## Flying Standard "Eight" OPEN TOURER

Best little car for present use

### ECONOMICAL

to buy-to run-to maintain

FAR EAST MOTORS

26 Nathan Road, KOWLOON.

號五十月七英港香

Dollar T.T .: -14 2 Hoogkong Telegraph

Low Water: -23.30.

Lighting-Ch Wysodhicki Street, Hongkong.

MONDAY, JULY

Thomason Telegran

日十初月六

CHEAPER THAN AN **UMBRELLA** IN THE LONG RUN-



Sole Distributors-

# 'We Would Rather See London in Ashes & Ruins'

# CHURCHIE! WINSION DEMOCRACIES

NO ONE who heard the broadcast by the Premier, Mr. Winston Churchill, in the early hours of this morning could have failed to have been stirred by the message he conveyed to the free peoples of the world.

Each word was a word of hope. Each sentence breathed confidence.

It will be a long and hard war, and the great Nazi assault may come to-night. come next week, perhaps, said Mr. Churchill, it may never come. "WE SEEK NO TERMS"

"Be the ordeal short or long, or both, we shall seek no terms," said the Premier.

"We shall tolerate no parley. We may show mercy—we shall ask for none.

"Here in our island we are in good health and in good heart."

We may be sure, Mr. Churchill continued, that there is a plan, perhaps built up over years, for destroying Great Britain which, after all, has the honour to be Hitler's main and foremost enemy. "All I can say is that any plan for invading Britain which Hitler made two months ago must have had to be entirely recast in order to meet our new position," he added.

### THE BURMA BRITISH ROAD

### British Proposals To The Japanese

LONDON. July 14 (Reuter). -An inspired statement made In London to-night states that there have been a large number of inaccurate and incomplete An Admiralty communique anreports, mostly from Japanese nounces the loss of the destroyer, sources, about the Burma Road Escort. policy in the Far East.

The latest of these regarding the closing of the Burma Road for arms tow. traffic to China puts the proposal in the light of an accomplished settle-

### --Negotiations-Proceeding----Negotiations are still proceeding

with the Japanese Government, aimed at a general settlement of which the Burma Road question is only one aspect.

The proposal to close it is only for three months during which time it is hoped that some more general settlement may be discussed, After that, Britain resumes full liberty of action,

# Warship Goes To Rescue

### Island Town Struck By Volcano

TOKYO, July 15 (Reuter) .-The warship which left its base on Saturday morning for Miyake Island, which was struck by a volcanic eruption reached its destination at 2.30 p.m. on Saturday and landed a relief party

despite a heavy sea. Two N.Y.K. liners, including the Daifuku Maru, arrived at the scene yesterday to aid the relief work.

Casualties To Date Relief, parties arrived from the

neighbouring prefectures, including

Twenty-one persons are missing and another 21 are injured. Thirty-four houses were destroyed

# Jean Borotra A Fascist

### Famed Tennis Player's New Appointment

LONDON, July 14 (Reuter). speech to-day.

—Jean Borotra, the famous! French tennis ace, has been appointed by Marshal Petaln as and that every ship laden with food standing British speech is prominentthe National Director of Sports, which sailed to Britain was a hammer by displayed in the newspapers and French circles in London state that stroke for freedom. Borotra's Fascist sympathics have been known for some time. He is a the war and patriotic funds or

nnti-alrerait post.

# DESTROYER IS SUNK

### "Escort" Hit By A Torpedo

The Escort was completed in November, 1934. She was a 1,350--ton-ship,-with-a-normal-complement of 145. She carried four 4.7 in. guns, and seven small guns. She also had eight 21-in, torpedo tubes, and two depth charge throwers.

# NANKING BLACKLIST

### Shanghai Editors' "Death Sentence"

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

They include L. Z. Yuan, news editor of the American owned Shanghai "Evening Post," Woo Kya-Weekly Review" and Chuan Chi- successes.

napping and hindering the peace street if necessary is taken at its face to return to ports in Germany and movement."

eradicate all running dogs for disaster.

# APPEAL

# Minister's Call

more was made by the Prime Minis- actly the qualities necessary to lead ter, Mr. Peter Fraser, in broadcast the country to victory as Kemal

Mr. Fraser declared that every additional ounce produced in fields in Turkey at present. Every British and workshops was a blow for liberty success in the war and every out-

Every penny contributed towards member of the notorious Croix de national security was ammunition to win the war.

and allied questions. Some of \_ The communique says that the abjectely enslaved." these reports, says the state- Escort was lost in the western ment, have criticised British Mediterranean. She was hit by a torpedo and damaged. She subsequently foundered while in

### Modern Warship

llang, a reporter.

foreigners," the announcement said.

# New Zealand Prime

# American Reaction To Broadcast

WASHINGTON, July (Reuter),-Americans through-been bound. out the country listened to Mr. Winston Churchill's broadcast with anxious interest and welcomed the ringing confidence imposed upon it the sad duty of put- parachuted down to the sea.

gard to the outcome of the war. His assurance that Britain was "in good health and heart" and unlikely to be smitten from within like France SHANGHAI, July 15 (UP) .- | carried a welcome conviction here, The Nanking regime has added while his figures for the Army and

Complete Rebuttal

"instigating murder, encouraging kid- mination to defend London street by therefore, as they make no attempt

"Their crimes warrant more than His whole address has put most any way.

### Turkey's Interest

ISTANBUL, July 14 (Reuter).... Intense interest is aroused in Turkey by Mr. Churchill's broadcast, which is seen as typical of his clarity and year ago in Paris I watched a stately in the evening were intercepted, and Two of our bombers failed to repart to the Triplet manning and parade down Champs Elysee of the five of them—one fighter and four turn.

Mr.: Churchill's fearlessness and ability to present facts as they are while at the same time appealing to the courage and imagination of his WELLINGTON; July 14 (Reuter). hearers, together with the clarity of his policy, are regarded here as ex-Ataturk did in Turkey.

British prestige is extremely high leagerly discussed in the streets.

France's national Day, Usually was abandoned this year.

### NO SUBMISSION

"Should the invader come to Britain, there will be no passive lying down of the people, no submission before him as we have seen, alas, in other countries.

"We shall defend every village, every town, every city.

The vast mass of London itself fought street LONDON, July 14 (Reuter).- by street, could easily devour an entire hostile army, and we would rather see London laid in ashes and ruins than it should be tamely and

Mr. Churchill's speech in full, cabled by "Reuter," is

as follows:

### "All we can say is that any of engines. CHURCHILL plan for invading Britain which DELIGHTS

must have had to be entirely bombers attacked a convoy off recast in order to meet our new the shore. positions.

14 I trust, take a different form from across the Cliannel. the defensive in which it has hitherto "During the last' fortnight the

which he showed that he and ting effectually out of action for the the British nation felt with re- duration the capital ships of the chasing two bombers out to sea. signed in the railway coach at Cam- and the went in pursuit of the bank. piegne, would have been placed with- other. in the power of Nazi Germany. The transfer of these ships to Hitler would

and gratefully, noted by Americans, we did and to act forthwith. Our painful task is now completed. "Although the unfinished battle-Mr. Churchill's facts concerning ship, Jean Bart, still rests in a Moroctang, assistant managing editor of the shipping and food are regarded here can harbour and there are a number "China Press", C. H. Hoh, assistant as a complete rebuttal of Germany's of French warships at Toulon and in editor of the American owned "China recent staggering claims of U-boat various French ports all over the world, these are not in condition or Coming after the action at Oran, of a character to disarrange our pre-Those listed are charged with Mr. Churchill's expressed deter- penderance of naval power. As long,

Italy, we shall not molest them death sentences. They should be thinking Americans in better heart "That melancholy phase in our arrested immediately in order to than at any time since the French relations with France, so far as we are concerned, has come to an end.

Turning To The Future French Army and the French Empire, bombers-were shot down into the

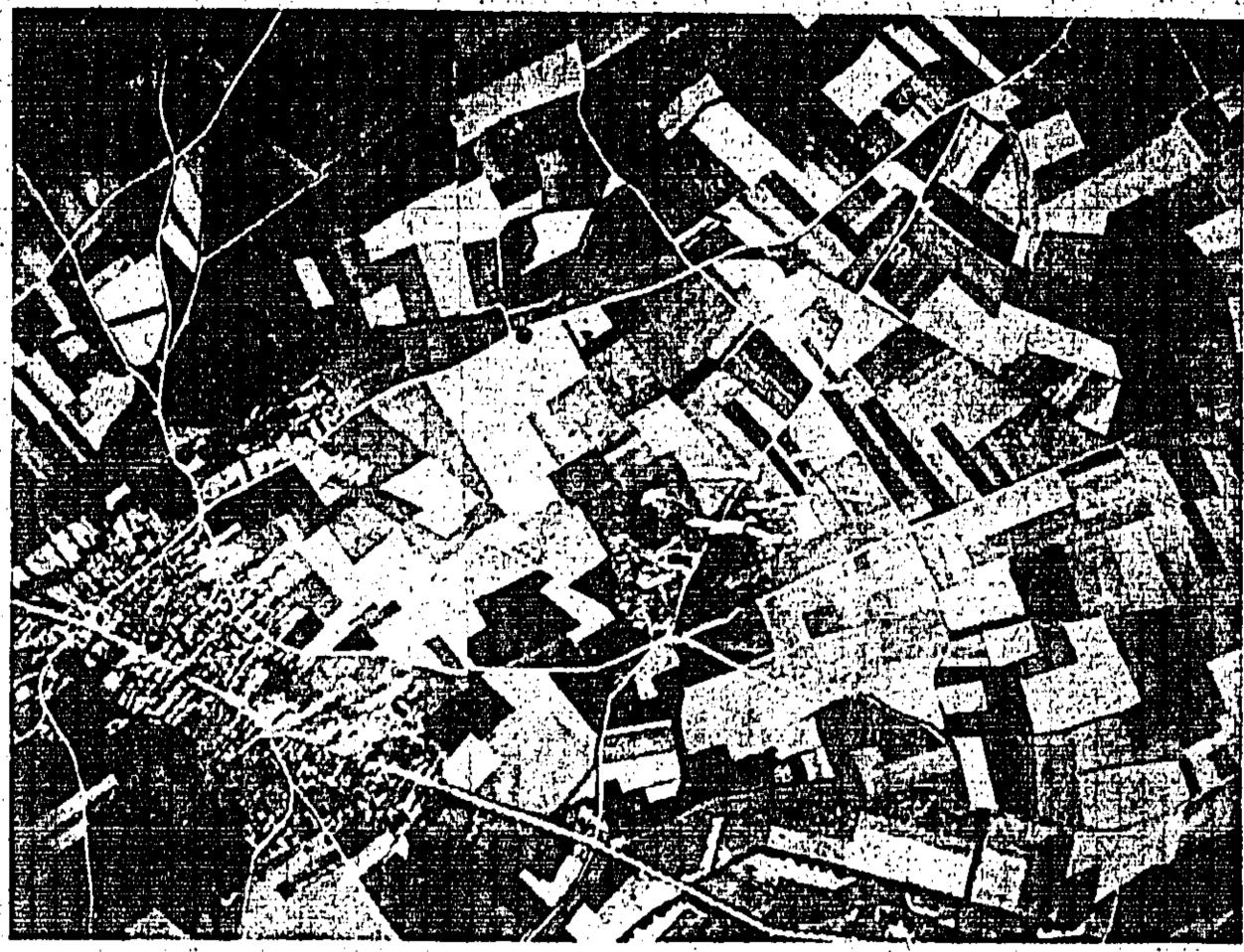
of a year would bring? Who can

Who could foresee what the course sea by our fighters.

years will bring? "Falih is given to us as help and comfort when we stand in awe before, the unfurling scroll of hu- Air Ministry now states that it is conman destiny, and I proclaim my firmed that a second enemy fighter faith that some of us will live to was shot down in this evening's en- and Soest. see a 14th of July when a liberjoice in her greatness and in her destroyed in this engagement. glory, and once again stand forward as a champion of freedom

and the rights of man. "When that day dawns, as dawn Majesty the King has approved the it will, the soul of France will turn extension of office for one year from with comprehension and with kind- January next of Vice-Admiral Sir Turn to Page 5, Fourth Column land.

# HOW THE R.A.F. ATTACKS ITS OBJECTIVES



An air attack on a column of enemy transport moving through a town in France is seen from the air in this R.A.F. photograph. Some 150 vehicles are passing from East to West through a town. Part of the main road is obscured by a pall of smoke. Bombs are bursting to the S. W. of the town and a salve of nine bombs are falling towards the rallway line.

# Week-End Of Raids On British Coast Ports

# NAZIS MEET THEIR MATCH -IN TERRIFIC AIR DUEL

LONDON, July 14 (Reuter).—A terrific aerial battle miles above the Channel off the south-east coast of England took place this afternoon.

When enemy raiders approached the coast, A.A. guns opened fire. . Then British fighters roared into action and the sky was filled with white blobs from bursting shells and the

An eye-witness states that the Hitler made two months ago, battle began when German dive-

Four German bombers are now "We must prepare not for the sum- | believed to have been shot down by mer but for the winter, not only for British fighters which broke up the 1941 but for 1942, when the war will, attack and drove the raiders back

### Pilot Bales Out

ing what is left of the German Fleet pouring from it. The pilot baled out and chasing the Italian Fleet, has had at a height of about 1,000 feet and attacks. The battle ended with a Spitfire It is believed that this Spitfire "These, under the armistice terms brought down one of the bombers started many fires on the canal

Legiess Pilot's Achievement new names to its blacklist, to air force successes were carefully therefore, had no choice but to act as was a Dornier 17 which was shot down into the sea by a Hurricane fighter piloted by a legless pllot,

Flying Officer Douglas Robert

### aerobatics ace at Hendon before his accident nine years ago.

Stewart Bader, who was

British Losses LONDON, July 14 (Reuter).— His bombs exploded in warehouses Later reports show that three British and on the quay. As he turned away, fighters were altogether lost in re- he could see explosion after explosion pelling enemy attacks on our shipping in the warehouses which were already and coast yesterday. In the course of these attacks, -12 visible when the aircraft was well enemy aircraft were destroyed and out to sea.

others damaged.... Costly Attack On Shipping "Let us turn; therefore, to the Air Ministry communique states that that on Saturday evening aircraft of future. To-day is the 14th of July, enemy aircraft which were attacking the Bomber Command attacked varithe national festival of France. A shipping in the Straits of Dover early ous objectives in northwest Germany.

In addition an enemy bomber was foresee what the course of other shot down by anti-aircraft fire, One of our fighters was lost. 7th Nazi-Plane Down

> gagement over the Straits of Dover. LONDON, July 14 (Reuter).—His

rattle mingled with the roar R.A.F. Bombers Have Busy Week-End

# Blowing Germany's Depots Sky-High

LONDON, July 14 (Reuter).-An Air Ministry bulletin states that more barge concentrations at Bruges and St. Pierre, One German bomber was seen to a few miles north of Bruges, were destroyed to-day when British Navy, in addition to blockad- dive towards the sea with smoke Blenheim bombers of the Coastal Command renewed their

LATEST

The Blenheims dropped many incendiary bombs and scored direct hits on the barges, and

### One pilot was picked up by concentration of searchlights; he bombed that too, his bombs bursting in the middle of the ring of light. **Dutch Harbour Bombed**

The gunner of another Blenheim fired down the beam of a searchlight and extinguished it. Much damage was done by Hudson aircraft of the Coastal Command during the night when a flight bombed the Dutch harbour of Harlingen. in flames. The blaze was still

### Widespread Raids On Reich

LONDON, July 14 (Reuter).—An | An Air Ministry communique says

Last night bombers continued the attacks. Objectives, included the docks at Hamburg, Bremen and Wilhelmshaven and Emden, the aircraft factories at Bremen, Deichshausen, the oil refineries at Monheim and LONDON, July 14 (Reuter).—The Hamburg, supply factories at Grevenbroich, Gelsenkirchen and Hamburg, and goodyards at Hamm. Osmabruck

Fourteen enemy aerodromes in ated France will once again re- This is the seventh enemy aircraft Holland and Germany were also at-One of our bombers on the way shot down an enemy fighter. All aircraft returned safely.

Pilot Officer John Harold Day, He served in the last war. In this "Let us unite our efforts to work as there is a reception at the French ness to those Frenchmen and Humphrey Walwyn as Governor and elder son of Dr. and Mrs. Bernard one he has been in command of an we have never worked before," he Consulate-General but the ceremony Frenchwomen, wherever, they may Commander-in-Chief of Newfound- Day, formerly of Kuala Lumpur has

See Back Page For Further Late News

# ADVERTISEMENTS 25 words \$2.50

for 3 days prepaid

POSITIONS WANTED. YOUNG LADY returning Australia, end month, willing help look after children provided sailing some boat for consideration. Write Box 582, "Hongkong Telegraph."

WANTED TO BUY.

WE PAY HIGH prices for all gold and silver articles, diamonds, jade and jewels. Apply China Gold Refining Co., Room 6, Pedder Building, 2nd floor.

FOR SALE.

"HONGKONG AS REVEALED BY rishment .-- M. Gazlaux; Over 60 excellent views of the Francois Pletri; Colony. Price \$1.50. Obtainable at Minister of Colonies .-- M. Henry & Walsh, Ltd., Hongkong Lomery (Senator for Murtinique),-Travel Bureau or from the Publishers, United Press. South China Morning Post, Ltd., Wyndham Street.

Hongkong Telegraph Tenth Annual Amateur Photographic Competition

June --- September, 1940. Two Silver Trophics Awarded by ILFORD LTD. For the best and second-best entries, terday,"

Four Silver Trophics Awarded by EASTMAN KODAK CO. First Prizes in each of the four Sections. \$250 CASH PRIZES \$250

SECTION ONE General Pictorial: Land and Scacapes: Architecture: Street Scenes, etc. 1st, Silver Cup. 2nd. \$30. 3rd. \$20. 4th. \$12.50.

SECTION TWO Portraits: Informal Close-ups: Human 1st. Silver Cup. 2nd. \$30.

3rd. \$20. 4th. \$12.50. SECTION THREE Still Life and Table Top Studies. 1st. Silver Cup. 2nd, \$30. 3rd. \$20. 4th. \$12.50.

> SECTION FOUR (Crastamen's Section)

The whole of the work entailed in the production of every entry must have been done by the competitors who will be required to make a declaration to this effect. Each entry must have pasted on the back a special entry form obtainable on application. from The Hongkong Telegraph or from the Hon. Secretary, Hongkong Photographic Society. Subjects at the discretion of competitors.

1st. Silver Cup. 2nd. \$30. -3rd--\$20.--4th,-\$12.50.\_\_\_

### RULES The following Rules will govern the

1.—The Competition is confined exclusively to amateur; photographers. . .

2.—No employee or member of any firm in the photographic trade is permitted to compete.

3.—The prizes will be awarded to the competitors sending in what are adjudged to be the best photographs in each Section. Each entry must be accompanied by a form which will be published during the period of the Competition, and which must be

pasted on back of entry. 4.-The right to publish any or all of the entries is reserved to the Hongkong Telegraph.

6.—All photographs entered must have been taken in the Colony of Hongkong. Photographs which have been already entered in other Competitions are ineligible 5.—No responsibility will be accepted for non-delivery of, loss of, or

damage to entries. 7,-All entries to be either black, sepla, or toned pictures, and must be mounted. Coloured photographs are ineligible.

8.—Pictures submitted in sepia tones should be accompanied by a smaller print in black and white.

10,-Mounts to be only white or cream, must be of one of the following sizes:-10×12, 15×20. 11.-No correspondence will be entered into in connection with the Com-

12-Members of the Staffs of the Honokong Telegraph and the South Ching Morning Post are not permitted to compete. 13.—The decision of the Judges shall

16.-At the conclusion of the Competition, entries will be returned to competitors on application at the Telegraph offices within seven

· .	ENTRY FORM	
NAME		, ,
SECTIO	Ν	
ADDRES	38	• •
		. 4

Please use block letters and paste this on back of each Entry in sections 1, 2 and 3.



# CLASSIFIED New French Cabinet

Grenoble, July 13. In addition to Marshal Petain and M. Laval, who is Vice-Premier the new Cabinet includes the following: Minister of Foreign Affairs.—M Paul Baudouin;

Minister of Defence,—General Maxime Weygand; Minister of War-General Georges

Minister of Marine,-Admiral Francois Darlan; Minister of Air,-General Bertranc

Minister of the Interior.—M. Adrien Marquet (Mayor of Bordeaux); Minister of Justice.-M. Bouthil-Minister of Public Instruction.—M

Minister of Agriculture and Nou-THE CAMERA" Second Edition. Minister of Communications.-M.

Laval As Successor

London, July 13. Marshal Petain has followed the Director advisable to recommend usual dictatorship precedent and has some other less objectionable form of appointed his successor. He is M. refuse disposal? Pierre Laval, the Vice-Premier. If (6) Having regard to existing ciranything happens to M. Laval, his cumstances and local conditions will successor will have to be elected by the Director recommend for adoption seven of the 12 men making up the the best practical form of refuse dis-

[Council of Ministers. The new appointment coincides Among the business before the with a Nazi Press attack on the new meeting will be correspondence re-French Government, which was des- lative to the appointment of a Select cribed by the official German news Committee to deal with applications agency as "an outfit of men of yes- under the Advertisement Regulation

sche Allgemeine Zeitung "the friend a neon sign on the top front parapet of the Jews." The same paper, of Nos. 28 to 29, Connaught Rond giving what it calls "our first and Central. last warning," says France must not | Applications for an eating house strain "the conqueror's generosity."- licence for No. 1, Queen Victoria Reuter.

Defence Measures

Berlin, July 13. According to a Geneva despatch to the official news agency French sea- Road Central, ground and first floors; ports from the mouth of the Seine to the Bidasson, particularly Nantes, Street, ground floor; food shop licence Bordenux and Rouen are placed under the control of Admiral Darlan, floor. together with French harbours in the Mediterranean and in North Africa. -Reuter.

Alarm In Toulon

Marseilles, July 13. Le Radicales states that Toulon is alarmed over a possible British attack and adds that evacuation is practically complete from the prescribed danger zones. Thousands have moved to the suburbs to escape the anticipated shelling by the British Navy.

Vice-Admiral Devis has extended a ban on alcohol to all civilians in Japanese advanced who still have no as many of their skilled and semiorder to assure a firm and popular morale, although the Press universally says: "It is unthinkable that destitute. our former Ally would repent the odium of Mero-el-Kebir" (Oran).-United Press.

Near East Demobilisation

London, July 13. Near East .- Reuter.

1-Irish parliament 6-Panatical sect of

10-Armenian giver

Byrlans

14-Ascend

16—Tiny bits 16—Dumb

7-Not working

16-6mall valleys

10-On les side 20-Rank of nobleman

24-Preceding 25-Affirmative answer

26-Those who carry

35-Endured 37-Let fall in drops 38-In the past

43-Orimace of contempt

45-Put away compactly

56-Small waves 60-Plant of Illy family 61-Wounded by horns

63-Small orifice 64-Teller of faisehood

48-Written messages

nata guitooting stars

34--- Hearing Organia

19-Conjunction 40-Years of life

50-My (French) 51-Borrow 52-Lured

65-Place in line 66-Bird of prey

41—Remain

nonsense (alang)

22-Those who talk

# REFUSE DISPOSAL

Monday,

Urban Council Member Asks Questions

At the regular meeting of the Urban Council to-morrow, Dr. A. M. Rodrigues will ask the following questions: (1) Succintly, what is the method

for disposal of city refuse on the (2) Is it a fact that such refuse is now dumped at a depot on the waterfront in the vicinity of warehouses where edible staple commodi-

ties are handled in large quantities? (3) Is it true that at the depot the promiscuous refuse heap is porter out by scavengers, and certain portions rescued for sale while the remainder is transported for dumping outside harbour limits?

.(4) Will the Deputy Director of Health Services state whether the proximity of refuse heaps to cereals in bulk renders them liable to contamination by flics, or other carriers, prejudicial to Public Health?

(5)'If the answer to 4 is in the affirmative is it, in the opinion of the

M. Laval was called by the Dent- Application for permission to erect

Street, ground floor; enting house licence for No. 50, Main Street, Ngau Tau Kok, ground floor; restaurant licence in lieu of the existing eating house licence for No. 83, Queen's food factory licence for No. 23, Cooke for No. 45, Ngau Tau Kok, ground

# BORDER REFUGEES

Only Small Number Remain In Hongkong

that there are only 100 of the people who left the Shumehun area when the companies will be asked to transfer homes. A patrol at the week-end skilled workers as possible to the showed that none were starving or munition factories. Manchester Cor-

These people are camping out in the hills in small groups. They brought food with them and somefarms and gather part of their crops, are to co-operate, and arrangements

A communique issued by the The refugees have been offered the protect the interests of workers who French High Command in Damascus use of the Colony camps if they care are not transferred, but who will to-day ordered the demobilisation of to build their own huts. They would have to work longer and harder to certain classes of reservists in the then have access to free medical make up for the loss of skilled men. assistance and sanitation.

7—Western Indian tribe

0-Woman who displays

costumes
31-Make speech
32-Buffness of opinion

Impertmently
43—Colony of Prench

West Africa 44-Increase width again

53-Porm of magnatum

silicate
63-Pen-name of Charles

54-Utter mournful ery 55-Orief (poetie)

B6-City in Nevada

BP-One who foretells

B7—Erudition

62-Edgs

B—Chanted B—Attempted to secomplish

0-Piled up 1-Birnight-edge

3-Verbal sullix

3-Obsetyes

23-Make loady

27-Enthusiastic

13-Vomila up

42-Experiments

1-Exist as

20-Whiskers

26—Ascendad

29-Endure

30-Unity

45—Paced

47—Period 49—Bummit

Crossword Puzzle

ANSWER TO PREVIOUS FUZZLE

67-Metal containors

69-Herblyorous mammal

DOWN

1-Fall drop by drop

Those who look elyly

3-Insulate

S-Excavators S-Part in play

# TRADE READY WITH FOOD SUPPLIES

# Tinned Goods For All Our Needs

By EDWARD C. GAYLER

BRITAIN'S trade in canned goods is likely to become one of our most important industries as an outcome of the war. The canning industry, still in its infancy in the last war, now supplies a large proportion of our food requirements. In fact, we could live entirely on tinned products.

During the past winter our home production and consumption of tinned vegetables rose by 50 per cent. Lord Woolton, the Food Minister, has appealed to the canners to find a way of preserving more green vegetables. In consequence, British canners are making plans to expand their vegetable packing by 100 per cent.

This country already takes some 73 per cent. of the total volume of tinned goods coming on to the world market. In the home industry about £5,000,000 of tin and £60,000,000 of fruit and vegetables are used annually.

From Strawberries To Bread

There are over 350 varieties of tinned goods available to the housewife, varying from such delicacies as strawberries to staple commodities like bread. When canning was first started in this country on a commercial scale by Mr. Samuel W. Smedley in 1923, the object was to make use of our surplus of fruit. Now the Smedley factories | Canton .....................July 18. have their own fruit and vegetable farms. The acreage given over to certain vegetables for the Jepan and Shanghal .....July 18. Smedley factories is being doubled this year.

## 50,000 Miners Wanted

### Skilled owns Munition Works

THE first Order in Council implementing the Emer- was rejected by the Governgency Powers Act was signed by the King recently. It ment, for storing a year's food Shonghal empowers the Government to take over the control of and the Forces. It was esti- Sandakan ......July 24. empowers the Government to take over the control of mated that these reserves would all establishments and the mobilisation and distribution take 12 months to accumulate Japan and Manila ......July 25.

mental and divisional chiefs (writes Ian Mackay). There is to meat, fish, fruit, and vegetables. U.S.A., and Manila—(San Francisco be, I understand, a Central Labour Supply Board, including prominent employers and trade union leaders, and it will be armed with power to act swiftly and decisively without wasting time in put into operation our food position

Full steam ahead is the order and to get the machine going the Minister will set up regional committees in every area. The scheme is to be car-Officers of refugee camps estimate ried out on a voluntary basis. Local authorities and public utility poration has consented to release between two and three hundred

Other big organisations like the London Passenger Transport Board will be made as far as possible to

Longer Hours In Mines
The Government's new war plans for the coal industry are practically completed and more than 50,000 men are wanted immediately to speed-up coal production (writes the Political) Correspondent).

Many men who used to be coal miners, but are now in other work, are to be reabsorbed in the industry. Mining, for the present, is likely to ZBW, 355 metres (845 k.c.) and be a completely reserved occupation, and youths below military age, as 31.49 metres (9,520 kilo-cycles)

Pits which have been discussed for a long time are to be reopened. Here is other news of the great speed-up in industry:

Workmen's Tickets The L.T.B. are to run additional second. early Sunday road and rail services. Workmen's tickets will also be avail-

Arrangements announced by the Ministry of Transport are: Addi- E. Minor, Op. 64. tional early Sunday services will be run on rond and rail. Where workmen's tickets are now issued on State Opera Orchestra. weekdays, such tickets will be issued 1.0 Local Time Signal on Sundays within the same hours on Weather Report. production of an employer's certificate. Workmen's tickets will also and His Orchestra. be issued for shift workers. factories under his control to work ments. seven days a week. Where material

is available overtime is also to be worked by both days and night shifts. Extra 71/2 Hours Cotton employers and employees have agreed to work an extra 71/2 hours a week, bringing the week up to 551/4 hours. The Central Committee of the Operative Weavers' Amalgamation, representing 170,000

workers, deckded on a uniform day

of 6 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. with a 11/2-hour

break.

STOCK MARKET REPORT

Hongkong Stock Exchange Official Summary issued Saturday says: H.K. Banks changed hands at the phony Orchestra. improved rate of \$1,150, Unions were ngain placed at \$320 and Electrics Old at \$351/4 and the New issue at \$337/4. Topical Talks. ILIC, Banks ..... Unions ..... China Lights (old) .: \$6.05 Electrics (old) .....

Telephones (old) ....

Dairy Farms ......

# WITH SHOVELS

Several German tanks rumbled into a village near Arras and pulled up at a petrol station to re-

Working by the wayside were members of the British Auxiliary Military Pioneer Corps. Using only their picks

and shovels the men at once attacked two of the Damaging the cater-

pillar treads first, they captured the tanks and disarmed the crews. \*\*\*\*\*\*\*

E Minor, Op. 64

Radio Programme Broadcast by ZBW on a Frequency of 845 k.c's. and on Short Wave from 1-2.15 p.m. and 8-11 p.m. on 9.52 m.c's. per

12.15 p.m.. Short Service of Inter-

Fritz Kreisler (Violin) and The

1.03 Dance Music by Roy Fox lerday, when relatives of Mr. Pong 1.30 Reuter and Rugby Press, Bank of Kwangsi, saw him drown

1.45 Variety. 2.15 Clase down. 6.0 Beethoven-Trio In G Major, hysterical and collapsed. . Op. 9, No. 1. The Pasquier Trio.

7.02 Glazounow-Scenes De Bal- not to proceed further. let, Op. 52. ed by Eugene Goossens. 7.30 London Relay-The News.

Report and Announcements. 8.03 Compositions of Eric Coates. body. London Bridge March, New Light sons. 1 Symphony Orchestra: The Jester At

The Wedding, Eric Coates and Sym-8.32 Light Variety.

Sylvin Ballet-Fantasy (Delibes), lor, of Graham Street. sini). 9.58 Dance Music.

11.0 Close down.

the pamphlets issued by Government departments before the

able in cans.

Prepare Now

Had Mr. Smedley's scheme been Minister will be assured of the full co-operation of the trade CAPTURED TANKS | secure than it is at present. The National Canning Company, of which he is chairman and founder, is workvital needs of the country.

The high price of vegetables during the past few months has demonstrated the need for a large supply of tinned goods, for use when fresh goods are scarce. Meanwhile, technicians are already at work devising means to increase the range of green vegetables which we shall be eating during the coming winter.

Disputes

Factory managers and workers alike will welcome the new powers which the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act bestows on the Government. During the last few weeks I have visited a number of factories, engaged directly or indirectly in our arinaments production. Various restrictions, both on employers and employees, prevented some of these factories from working 24 hours a Air Mail for Manila, Guam, Honoday. These impediments have been swept nway overnight, and the mobilisation of labour will-mean that factories which were short of the necessary labour will now be able to get all they want from less busy areas.

Even so, I see that, according to the latest Ministry of Labour figures. and meant 82,000 workless days. well as the older ex-limits, will be Mendelssohn's Concerto In The new Act will put an end to these will be a nil one.

# BANK MAN **DROWNS**

12.30 Mendelssohn-Concerto in Poignant Scene; Wife Sees Tragedy

bathing pavilion, North Point, yes-Chik-chi, 40, a high official of the Lord Nuffield has arranged for all Weather Forecast and Announce about 5.30 p.m. When the body was artificial respiration failed to revivo 

> Mr. Pong was among a party going 6.26 Richard Tauber (Tenor) and a swim, but the car ran out of petrol

> Mr. Pong dived from the steps of New Symphony Orchestra conduct- the east bridge and when he did not appear the alarm was given, and a number of swimmers dived in to 8.0 Local Time Signal, Weather an official of the pavillon, found the

Mr. Pong had been in Hongkong Four Ways Suite, New Light Symphony Orchestra; A Song Remembercd, Music Of The Night, John McCormack (Tenor) with Plano;
Ho is survived by his wife and two

Boy Believed Drowned

A boy is believed to have been drowned while swimming off Ton-9.0 London Relay-The News and nochy Pier, Wanchal, on Friday, a report of his brother's disappearance 9.45 Marcel Palotti at the Organ. | having been made by Tang Pui, tai-

Feramors Dance of the Brides of Tang said his younger brother, Kashmir (Rubinstein), Musica Proi- Tang Wai, left home with the intenblta (Gastaldon), La Danza (Ros-tion of going for a swim. In the evening a friend who had accompanied him said Tang Wai had been

### POST OFFICE

Small Packet Post to all countries

u guspended. OUTWARD MAIL TIMES Registered and Parcel Mail are closed 15 minutes earlier than the time given below unless otherwise stated, and where mails are advertised to close at or before 9 a.m. redistered and parcel mails are closed it 5 p.m. on the previous day. When nails are advertised to close after-5 p.m., Registered and Parcel mails tre closed at 5 p.m. INWARD MAILS

Air Mall by "Imperial Airways

Service" .....July 15.

Japan .....July 15. Air Mail by "Pan American Air-ways Direct Service"-San Francisco date, 2nd July. .....July 16. Calcutta and Straits .....July 16. Japan and Shanghai ..... July 16. Java and Manila .....July 17. Air Mail by "Imperial Airways Service" .....July 18. One of the easiest ways to Canton ......July 19. preserve perishable fruits and Japan ......July 19. vegetables is to can them. In Shanghai ......July 20. U.S.A., Honolulu, Japan and Shanghal, (San Francisco, date 22nd June). .....July 20. present war started housewives London and Straits ......July 21. present war started housewives London and States July 21. were urged to make full use of Shanghai and Amoy .....July 21. |Shanghai .....July 21. the wide range of foods avail- Haiphong .....................July 21. As long ago as July 1937, Mr. Australia and Manila ...... July 23. Smedley produced a plan, which Air Mail by "Pan American Airways Direct Service."—San Francisco date 9th July .....July 23. for the entire civil population Australia and Manila .....July 24. and would occupy 15,000,000,- Halphong ......July 25. 000 tins. They would include Japan ......July 26. Japan and Shanghai ......July 27.

OUTWARD MAILS Monday, July 15

Shanghai and Parcels only for Tien-7 p.m.

Tuesday, July 16 Shanghai, Japan, Honolulu, U.S.A., Canada, Central and South America and \*United Kingdom via San Francisco

K.P.O. Parcels .....July 16, 4 p.m. Reg. .....July 16, 5 p.m. Ord. .....July 16, 5.30 p.m. G.P.O. Parcels .....July 16, 4 p.m. Reg. .....July 16, 5 p.m. Ord. .....July 16, 7 p.m. Air Mail for Malaya, Java and Aus-

tralla by the "Imperial Airways Service." K.P.O. Reg. .....July 16, 5 p.m. Ord. .....July 16, 5.30 p.m. Reg. .....July 16, 5 p.m.

Ord. ......July 16, 7 p.m. lulu, U.S.A., and Europe via "Pan-American Airways and Trans-- Atlantio Services." K.P.O.

Reg. .....July 16, 5.00 p.m. Ord. .....July 16, 5.30 p.m. .G.P.O. Reg. ..... July 16, 5.00 p.m. Ord. .....July 16, 7.00 p.m.

Thursday, July 18 Shanghal ..... p.m. Friday, July 19 Fort Bayard, Holhow and Haiphong.

Parcels only for Straits and Calcutta Straits, Ceylon, India, East and South Salgon and Bangkok .....7.00 p.m. Straits and Calcutta . ...

Parcels ......July 19, 5 p.m. Ord. .....July 20, 9.30 a.m.
Saturday, July 20 Air Mail for "Imperial Airways-

Service" to Durban and thence by Sea Service to United-Kingdom. G.P.O. & K.P.O. Reg.,....July 20, 5 p.m. Ord., ...., July 20, 5.30 p.m. Sunday, July 21

Shanghai ...... 0 a.m. Monday, July 22 to a beach outside the city limits for Shanghal and Parcels only for Shanghai, Japan, Honolulu, U.S.A... Central and South America, Canada and United Kingdom via

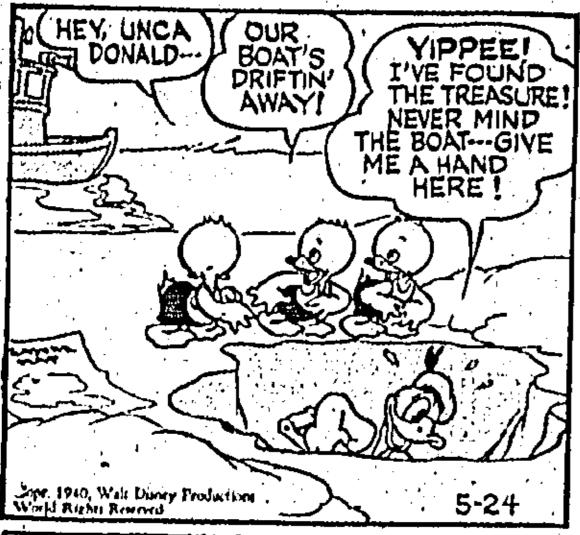
> San Francisco G.P.O. and K.P.O. Reg. .....July 22, 5 p.m. Ord. .....July 23, 8.30 a.m. Tuesday, July 23 Batavia and Sourabaya ..., 8.30 a.m. Shanghai and Parcels only for

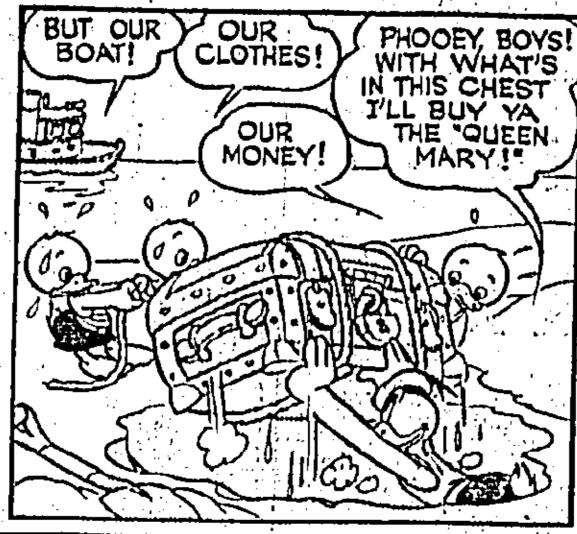
Thursday, July 25 Swatow, Shanghal and Parcels only Friday, July 26 Straits and Calcutta .......

Parcels, ... July 26, 10.30 a.m. Letters, ...July 20, 11.30 n.m. Manila, Australia and New Zealand via Thursday Island. G. P. O. and K. P. O.

Reg., .....July 26, 2.45 p.m. Ord., ..... July 26, 3.30 p.m. \* Superscribed Correspondence Only.

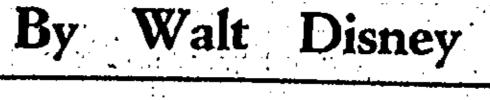
## DONALD DUCK

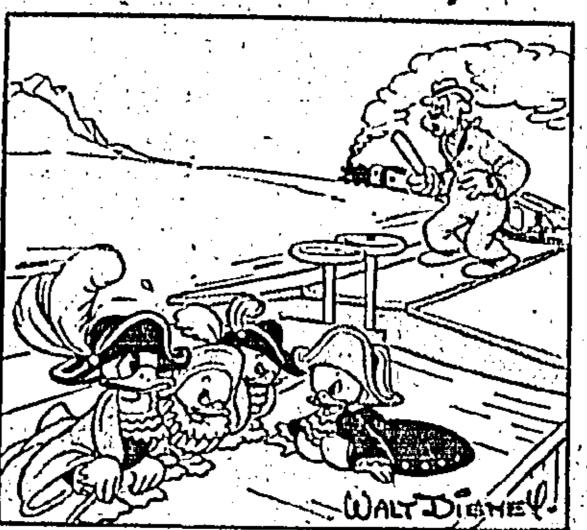






CAPT KIDDIE YE WILL PLEASE
PINDE ENCLOSED
LAUNDRY FOR LASTE
WEEKE, DO NOT
STARCH YE RUFFLES
-ON COLLARS. CAPT. KIDDIE WILL GIVE YE TWO PIECES OF EIGHT ON ACCOUNT NEXTE WEEL





### COOLING SUMMER DRINKS

'BORWICK'S LEMON BARLEY **POWDER** 

90c. per 1/21b. TIN \$2.60 for 3 TINS

SIMPLE TO MAKE, JUST PUT TWO TEA SPOONFULS INTO A GLASS, ADD COLD WATER AND STIR.

LANE, CRAWFORD, LTD. TEL. 28151

# First Awards in The Creat Battle

For 19 Days We Had Been Told of Vast Armies Clashing in the Blitzkrieg, Notification From The To-day We Learn of the Individual Heroes in B.E.F. and R.A.F.

Flight-Licut. R. P. R. Powell

"Displayed outstanding leader-

ship and gallantry," gets D.F.C.

### Officer British Risked French Save

SIXTEEN decorations and medals awarded by Lord Gort to officers and men of the B.E.F. for gallantry in Belgium and France were announced by the War Office recently.

All, except one, go to members of the Royal Tank Regiment, Royal Armoured Corps; the other is awarded to a signalman.

### Major Rallied Tank Battalion

D.S.O.s awarded to Major George Parkes and Captain (acting Major) William Robert Reeves.

Major Parkes carried out a reconnaissance on foot under fire whe his C.O.'s tank was disabled, although slightly wounded and able to get into his tank returned for infantry support on foot.

When his C.O. was killed he took over command and rellied the bat-

Later he stopped the advance of enemy, a Nazi column and shot some of the infantry, and subsequently covered Sergt.-Major a withdrawal when a heavy enemy tank attack was launched.

Major Reeves led his troops through a German position "with great skill and determination," co-operated with an infantry garrison, destroyed with his own tank seven enemy vehicles, and, although wounded, handled his small force of four tanks "with the greatest resourcefulness.

He finally withdrew after dark almost exhausted.

M.C.s: Captain R. G. Cracroft, Sec- ing officer to safety.

disregard for his safety, dashed in heavy fire.

vehicles destroyed. Licutenant Hepple's light tank was safely withdrawn. put out of action, but at great per- Signalman Gregory, operator on a and eventually rejoined the battalion, ground.

Jumped Through Window

and got clear away. Not a single

next day mingled with refugees, and

Baled Out In Time

all these others."

shot was fired at him.

eventually reached Lille.

bringing with him valuable information-including a marked map. Second-Lieutenant Grantham took charge and rallled the tanks of two companies when the battallon com-

mander had been killed. He saw that fire was being brought to bear on French tanks by our own, and dismounting from his own light tank, in full view of the enemy, rang the bells of the tanks and informed tank commanders of the error,

By his complete disregard for his own safety he not only saved many French lives and tanks, but ensured that fire was brought to bear on the

# Saved His C.O.

M.M.: Acting/U/Staff-Sergeant-Major Eckersley, Lance-Cpl. J. J. Lightbody, Cpl. George Maundrell, Cpl Paul Blagrove, Troopers M. Mackay and B. Tansley, Cpl. A. Longstaffe, and Signalman A. Gregory Royal Corps of Signals.

SERGT,-MAJ. ECKERSLEY, seeing the battalion commander had been wounded while directing fire in mander when his ammunition was the open, left his tank while under the open, left his tank while under heavy fire and brought his command- Shot Man's

ond-Lieutenants E. R. Farnell- Corpl. Maundrell covered by fire Watson, R. Grantham, P. C. Wil- the withdrawal of the section com-liams, Lieutenant T. Hepple mander's tank, which was out of Daughters (Supplementary Reserve) and Sec- oction. Later, when his own tank CAPTAIN CRACROFT, with total for the escape of his crew under

his light tank among the enemy, Corporal Longstaffe covered the many of whom were killed and their withdrawal of the battalion and remained at his post until the unit was

sonal risk he evacuated his tank and wireless truck, remained at his post removed his crew to a place of safety. unperturbed by the most furious on- of his daughters shook hands At night he captured a prisoner, slaughts from the air and on the with the sentry.

# (Supplementary Reserve) and Sec- action. Later, when his own mink ond-Lieutenant II. Taylor (Supple- caught fire he was largely responsible, by his coolness and courage, Give Sentry AT the end of a Southampton D.F.C. in March.

The dead man, Arthur Devereux Rice Adams (48), a sergeant-major in a Home Defence unit, was making four of sentry posts in a car driven

said he twice challenged the car The driver did not stop and he fired at the rear wheels. Evidence showed that the bullet went through the car and hit Adams.

doing his duty. Adams, he added, died in the service of his country. Sergeant-Major Adams served in the last war with the R.F.A. and was aircraft flew past several times, try- one of the first men to volunteer in

### Norway Hero Killed in Action

leave, how with other airmen he took off from an aircraft-currier and flew through a enowstorm to land on a lake in Norway has been killed in

He was Pilot-Officer Walter Philip Waiting until the next group of UNDER settlement terms Richards 24-year-old son of Mr. and Mrs. W. Richards, the Master and

### Pilots Win Double Honours

from flying again after he had been shot down is one of the R.A.F. officers to receive the D.S.O.

cludes five D.S.O.s, 27 D.F.C.s, two bars to the D.F.C., 15 D.F.M.s and two bars.

### One Pilot Shot Down Eight

D.S.O.s go to Squadron Leaders J. S. Dewar and J. O. W. Oliver, Acting Squadron Leader J. R. Kayll, Flight Lieutenant W. M. Churchill, and Flight Lieutenant R. H. A. Lee; the first four also receive the

SQUADRON - LEADER DEWAR, despite an injured right shoulder, has flown regularly and has led his squadron in destroying 60 enemy pir-

for more than 50 Nazis of which he himself accounted for at least eight. "He was an incomparable fighter commander," says the official announcement, "and his personal example in the air and on the ground

"It was necessary to restrain him from flying again after his aircraft had been shot down, and he had landed by parachute." Squadron Leader Kayli's personal "bag" of his squadron's 32 enemy planes is nine.

Flight Lieutenant Churchill's squadron, which he commanded in France, has destroyed 62 enemy planes, losing only four pllots them-

engagement, was seen at 200ft, on jected to intense fire from the ground over enemy occupied territory. He escaped from behind the German lines after being arrested, "and upheld the highest traditions of the

D.F.C.s awarded to Wing-Comman der L. W. Dickens, A.F.C., Squadron Leaders J. S. Dewar and J. O. W. Oliver, Acting Squadron Leaders G. Lowe and J. R. Kayll, Flight-Lieutenants J. R. M. Boothby, W. M. Churchill, W. B. Royce, R. P. R. Powell, W. Simpson, Acting Flight-Lleutenant R. G. Dutton, Flying Officers S. D. P. Connors, D. H. Allen, A. B. Angus, K. H. Blair, J. A. Campbell, M. M. Carter, W. P. Clude, W. E. Gore, C. A. C. Stone, W. M. Blom, Pilot Officers R. E. Alltt, F. Carey, W. D. David, W. M. Stephens, W. H. Corbet, T. D. H. Davy. Bar to D.F.C.: Pilot Officers F. Carey

and M. M. Stephens.
WING COMDR. DICKENS led nine Blenheim aircraft in an exceedingly determined attack in the face of extremely heavy enemy opposition. His courage and leadership inspired the squadron in an operation which otherwise might have completely tion.

Flight Lieutenant Royce assumed command of a squadron after its three previous commanders had been lost. One day in May his squadron had completed seven sorties, including two ground attenant Royce shot down four enemy nircraft.

and convoys on a road between Crawled Along To in the petrol tank, he had to make Captain David William Leon Simp- a forced landing. As the aircraft There will be an addition of £6 n son, R.N.R., awarded the D.S.M. in touched ground flames arose from He spent the night on a haystack, year for adult male clerical staff, the last war and the D.S.C. early this the bomb aimer's trap. The pilot year, is missing, believed killed, on was only saved by the prompt action of the crew before the pircraft ex-

> One Against Seven Acting Flight Lieutenant Dutton .

# will be affected.

A SQUADRON-LEADER who had to be restrained Areas "D" and "E" will be affected.

The latest list of awards announced recently in-

Get D.S.O.

D.S.O. Brothers Donaldson

E.M. on the left, J. W. on

TWO brothers, John Wil-

the right

Edward Mortlock Donaldson

(28), born in the Federated

Both joined the R.A.F.

squadron leader in the same

The award to Squadron-

Leader J. W. Donaldson was

Squadron - Leader E. M.

Donaldson's "high courage

and inspiring qualities of

squadron a formidable fight-

He himself has shot down

leadership have made

ing unit," it is stated.

ing from 50 to 70 bombers.

on a road in Luxemburg.

Wounded Man

LAC, L. H. Lightfoot.

D.F.M.s: Sergeants J. R. Paine, A. N.

A petrol tank was pierced, and

four enemy aircraft,

been awarded the D.S.O.

yesterday.

liam Donaldson (30)

at Christ's Hospital.

### 国国国国国国国 [1] R.A.F. Brothers

Squadron Leader Oliver, now in-

valided home, commanded a squadron in France which has accounted was a very great inspiration to his pilots.

Flight Lieutenant Lee, in his last the tail of a Junkers 89-being sub-

He is 23 and was awarded the

# Fourth Leader

siderable success.

Firing Practice will be carried out Reserve Liability of Proprietors \$3,000,000 p.m. on July 15. Alternative date July 17. Firing Areas "C" and "D"

Light Gun Firing Practice will also be carried out between hours of 10 a.m. and 12 midnight on July 16. Light Gun Firing Practice will be carried out between the hours of 6 p.m. and 12 midnight on July 18 and 19. Firing Area "E" will

Light Gun Firing Practice will be Colombo carried out between the hours of 4 Delhi p.m. and 10 p.m. on July 22. Alternative date July 24. Firing Areas "D" and "E" will be affected. Firing Practice will be carried out between the hours of 10 a.m. and 4 p.m. on July 23. Alternative date or shorter periods in Local or Other Cur-July 25. Firing Area "D" will be

### THE HISTORY OF CONVOY

balanced by a large target spread over some miles of sea.

put into force in May, 1917, cannot be given to any one person; but there is no doubt that American opinion had much to do with It was gradually introduced, and

from the very first was a triumphant success. The massing of ships in formation diminished the number of targets. The threat bi instant retaliation by the escort, and the danger to a submarine of a number of vessels zigzagging in fairly close formation. acted as a deterrent. Outside the danger-zone, that is

Malay States, came to Horsham, Sussex, to be educated 300 to 400 miles from the coast of Ireland, the convoys coming across the-Atlantic-were escorted-by-deswhen 21, were promoted to troyers or sloops, which took the flight lieutenant and then to outward bound convoys three or four hundred miles out into the Atlantic, and then steamed off to a preyears, and have now both determined rendezvous to meet another collection of ships homeward

And how successful the system has over Brussels when seven Messer- the thousands of British, Allied and schmitt fighters were sighted escort- Neutral only one in every 470—500

the attack on the bombers was com- ships of the Allies have swept German trade from the great oceans. No He then dived away, and flying more cogent testimony can be forthwest, sighted and shot down a Hein- coming of the supreme potency of kel 111 with his remaining ammuni- Sea Power.

wounded and Sergeant Paine crawled tacks, by 1 p.m., and were eager target through being drenched and compelled to abandon his aircraft, almost blinded by the escaping compelled to abandon his aircraft, petrol, he pressed home his attack on another enemy column with con-He then operated the rear gun,

> Sergt. Spear, after successfully dropping his bombs, was attacked by a number of Messerschmitts, the tall of his aircraft being shot away, He Spear, G. N. Odell, R. V. T. Kitto, ordered his crew to abandon the air-A. W. T. Hills, H. Wathey, G. craft and was himself thrown out Allard, A. H. B. Friendship, G. L. whilst preparing to jump, but he Nowell, R. C. Wilkinson, Corporals landed by parachute in enemy ter-

was leading a section of a squadron server in a plane engaged in a run- later returned safely to his unit. Price \$3.00.

### BANKS

THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA

Incorporated by Hoyal Charter 1853 

HEAD OFFICE:-LONDON. Sub-Agencies in London:

'117/122, Leadenhall Street, E.C.1. West End Branch: 14/16, Cockspur Street, S.W.I. Manchester Branch:

SI, Mosley Street, Manchester, 2, AGENCIES AND BRANCHES: Hongkong Bemarang Beremban Karachi Shanghai Singapore Sitlawan -**Hourabaya** Taiping Kuching Tientsin Madras Tongkah

(Peking) Hankow FIXED DEPOSITS received for One Year rencies at rates which will be quoted on

Medan

application. BAVINGS ACCOUNTS also opened in Local Currency and Sterling with interest allowed at raics obtainable on application. The Bank's Head Office in London undertakes Executor & Trustee business, and claims recovery of British Income Tax everpaid, on terms which may be ascertained at any of its Agencies and Branches

r. a. camidge.

Yokohama





and **VEGETABLES** 

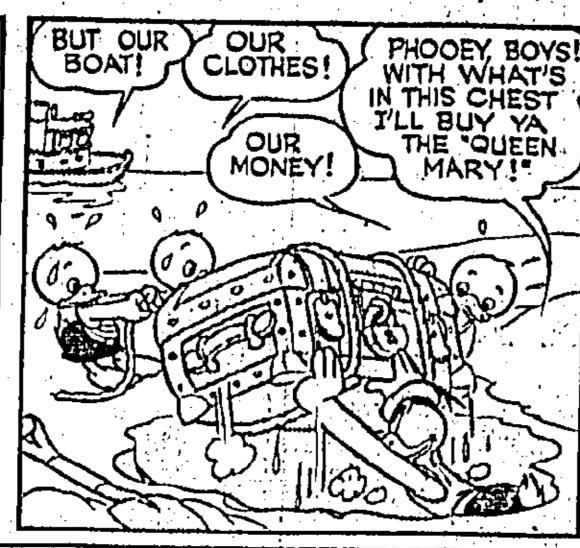


Insist on Sunkist

Sole Distributors W. R. LOXLEY & CO. (CHINA) LTD.

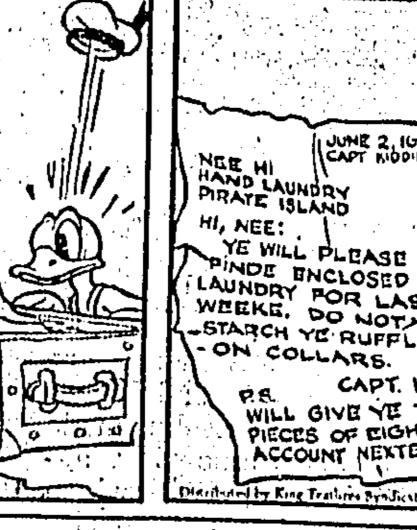
Dr. G. A. C. Herklots

Friendship and R. C. Wilkinson. overcoming many difficulties, including Morning Post Building ing the swimming of a canal, and Drice Common Drice Co









# FIRING PRACTICE

# Military Command

It is notified that Light Gun

# (Continued from Page 4.)

thought to be more, than counter-

CREDIT for the introduction of the Convoy System that was

The losses in merchant ships were soon on the down grade. In April, announced 23 days ago, that 1917, 430 British, Allied and Neutral to his fighter-pilot brother: vessels had been sent to the bottom. In December the total for the month was 151. By the middle of 1918 the submarine campaign was defeated. It was the success of the Convoy System in 1917-1918 that caused the Admiralty to regard it as one of the principal methods of trade protection, and to organise beforehand and cause it to be re-established immediately on the outbreak of the present war with Germany.

The leader of the formation at-acked the hombers and Files. Has been sunk by German action. So tacked the bombers, and Flight the means of locating and destroying Lieutenant Dutton, realising the the U-boats that they to-day prefer danger to the formation, ordered two to attack unescorted and unarmed aircraft of his own section also to neutral ships. attack the bombers while he climbed Meanwhile, British trade continues and engaged the Messerschmitts until to run in huge volume, and the war-

Flying Officer Blom was detailed to lend a half-section of aircraft in a ning fight with four enemy fighters. low-level bombing attack against an The air gunner was severely enemy motorised column advancing through the fuselage, removing his on another enemy column with con-

causing the enemy to break off the

R. T. Tomlinson, D. J. Barbrook, ritory. R. Jolly, A.C.1 G. N. Patterson. He was repeatedly under enemy Now-on Sale Bar to D.F.M. Sergeants A. H. ceeded by sheer determination in at

Edited by

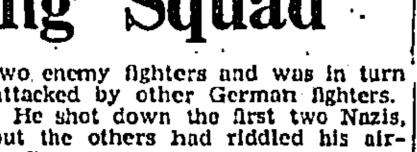
From Firing Squad ADVENTURES of a fighter two enemy fighters and was in turn pilot who escaped execution by attacked by other German fighters. | s a German firing party, and of but the others had riddled his airanother R.A.F. officer who was craft. gunned as he came down by Then oil covered his wind shield parachute are described in an and began to blind him, and he de-Air Ministry bulletin. turned upside down. The fighter pilot landed his damaged plane in German-held territory. was arrested and taken to a small ing to machine-gun him. Both he this war. His wife died six weeks courtyard crowded with Belgian and the parachute was unhit, civilians.

Leap Saved R.A.F. Pilot

### civilians were ordered out, summarily hours later was in the air again. questioned, placed against a wall and shot. A German officer in charge told him,"It will be your turn soon." When the pilot protested that he To Get was an officer down behind German lines as the result of aerial combat the officer shrugged and replied, 9~ 10~

civilians going to face the firing proposed by railway companies, Matron of Luton Public Assistance low level bombing attack on troops squad afford the cover of momentary and announced recently, adult Institution, confusion, he did a flying leap male staff in traffic grades will He was one of the Royal Air Force Luxemburg and Junglister. Despite straight through a small closed receive a further advance of 3s. Volunteer Reserve pilots who established an airfield in Norway—on a four direct hits on the convoy. on the cheek landed on all fours out- weekly, making the total in- snowbound lake—in the first days of After the attack, owing to a leak side, raced round a corner of the crease since last settlement at the German invasion. outer wall, dashed through a garden beginning of year 7s. a week.

fighter squadron in France attacked The three rail unions had claimed settlement is a compromise.

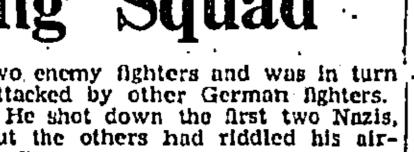


clded to bale out as the aircraft

As he floated down the German He came down in Belgium, re-

# Rail Workers "You are a spy or a franc-tirour like S. Lay

The settlement, affects 500,000 active service.



At half-hourly intervals groups of turned to his squadron, and a few

bringing the total to £18.

It is highly probable that the an incerase of 0s, a week, bringing A squadron-leader commanding a other two unions will also approve the total advance up to 10s., and the



Sorgeant A. N. Spear

Airman on horseback won

the D.F.M.

inquest recently on a man who was shot dead by a sentry, two Became Squadron's

The sentry, Private Harry Hughes,

The driver said he did not see the Died For Country "Misadventure" was the verdict the coroner saying the sentry was

A pilot who described, when on

# THE BEER THAT NEVER CHANGES





Awarded 2nd Prize at the Empire Bottled Beer Competition, London, 1939, for Excellence and Unvarying Quality.

Distributed by A. S. WATSON & CO., LTD. Tel. 20616

WINE DEPT.

# Swan, Culbertson & Fritz

Investment Bankers and Brokers

Members of New York Cotton Exchange Chicago Board of Trade 'Manila Stock Exchange Winnipeg Grain Exchange Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange Hongkong Sharebrokers Association

SHANGHAI, HONGKONG, MANILA and BUENOS AIRES Ceble Address: SWANSTOCK

Shanghai Stock Exchange

# BRITISH FORDS

# EXPENSIVE

H.P. "ANGLIA" H.P. "PREFECT" Prices Range from

H.K. \$3260.—up

WALLACE HARPER & CO., LTD.

,223 Nathan Road.

Arsenal Street. Hongkong.

# SENSE

Monday,

Ordinary horse sense says "get value for money.", 10-horse sense says "that means a Vauxhall," because, no other Ten in the world offers such value.

SPRINGING Why not HYDRAULIC BRAKES try one 40 M.P.G. (with normal to-day

VAUXHALL



GARAGE

# Hjongkong Telegraph.

Monday, July 15, 1940. Wyndham St., Hongkong Telephone: 20615

THE prefix "Special to the Telegraph" is used by the "Hongkong Telegraph" to indicate news which is strictly copyright under the provisions of the Telecommunications Ordinance, 1936. Such news as bears the indication "UP" is received in Hongkong on the date of publication by the Hongkong of the Telegraph" to sky-scraper', M. Flandin, and really seemed no need for the customers to make the first to make the little lieutenant in command of the Alpini who held the crowd back.

And each time, as the statesthe United Press Associations, who re-serve all rights and forbid republication, either wholly or in part without previou arrangement.

### The Veteran

EVEN Shirley Temple has been put slightly into the background by the war. But she is near the end of her tether in any case. Advancing years tell their relentless tale. Shirley has sounded most hopeful—'Stress smiled through ten summers, and is beginning to feel the burden of stardom and of time.

The veteran, having scaled the and had two hemispheres at her feet, will retire and relax after rested awhile—say for five minutes—she may begin to tak up the business of life itself.

So far it is a queer sort of veracity, it must be noted that she is also the pet aversion of a turning out picture after picture which, with mathematical cerbalance of everyone concerned, every Italian paper. Even Shirley's warmest ad mirers realised that this could not go on for ever. Into her life, as into that of others, a crisis must come, a parting of a child star will continue her ascendency through her teens. Then Shirley would be judged by it numerable.

Shirley's finale may be like that of many another artistwith farewell appearances that seem to stretch like an endless peace, by every practical means' chain into eternity.

### 'Plane Hits Barrage: 3 Killed

The pilot, navigator, and observer of a bomber were killed late one night recently when the plane, ofter the Fascist paper, Action, at an airstriking the cable of a barrage balloon over a Midland town, crashed in 41, described as an aircraft engineer. 18 per cent. fiames in the middle of a cricket field. Petrol tanks exploded and bursting manded in custody! ammunition shot into the air.

down is in the centre of a thickly, populated district. No damage was done to surrounding property.

# MUSSOLINI

IN JULY 1938 there were part of Hitler, to reconstruct divided Central Europe, which lay exposed to National Socialist pressure to-harvest and Mussolini made wards the south-east, and which—what would Hitler's next step be?—one of the thundering, agath at the special request of Mussolini gressive speeches with which was once and for all to guarantee the independence of Austria.

The Fascists were enthusiastic over this new grouping. All the his people.

went back to April 1935. Tren, don Ambassador Grandi, and the few years

ago, a friendly Duce smiled at the representatives of these very demoplutocracies' be-Phones: 27778-9 neath the won-

derful paintings of the Palazzo on the back. Borghese on the Isola Bella in Germany.

At noon and in the evening Powers, Mussolini personally took his

And each time, as the statesmen, with the Duce in front, goose-marching ashore along the narrow landing-stage to where the journalists anxiously awaited them, the faces of all shone with the glow of friendly understanding.

There were positive results, too. For, at one of the first re-rounds not of applause, but of globe, presently to resume their contions the Italian delegation shot ceptions the Italian delegation shot. gave to the press, Grazzi, the versatile little Minister of Propaganda, gave us a slogan which

crowds, short and abrupt, just as badges in their button-holes." greatest heights of the screen the day before he had announced: 'Cheerful 'fone," in an

years of crowded effort. Having While for us foreigners the anthat, it was in actual fact a command the scene of Fascist marches and for Italian newspapermen.

other delegations were means of get- simple, industrious, modest likeable golden existence the charming of asking questions, but there given ly and with some disapproval. by the Italians seemed to be for the child has led (in the cause of sole purpose of handing out the day's

This, too, Fascism and Nazism section of cinema enthusiasts), many there is only one opinion tainty, has swelled the bank and English friends, for the new the people. front, was the unanimous refrain of

DESPITE a certain amount of people. nervousness the atmosphere in Stresa was really gratifying.

Maginot line. Heavy clouds had cluded. gathered over Europe. ...

delayed and punctuated there under the chairmanship of the Duce and building the new Stress Front, which was to secure European Ogalnst any arbitrary action on the

### Aircraft Engineer Charged

Charged at Kingston with distri buting without permission copies of craft works, Thomas Madeley Finnie, of Oakley-street, Chelsea, was re-

cidedly pro-British."

over this new grouping. All the worthles among the Black Shirts, the "Even should there be no thin insignificant-looking chief of bread," he roared, "we will Rome's foreign policy, Under-never—I say never—humble our-selves so far as to beg help of Duce spoke to him; the Party Secret-any kind whatsoever from the ary, Achille Starace, dark and slenso-called 'demo-plutocracies.'" der; the delegate to the League of On reading this, my thoughts, Nations, Baron Pompeo Aloisi, with

equally bearded General of Militia, Terruzzi; all beamed, when Mussolini, whose bowler hat was a strange adjunct to his black shirt, cheerily slapped Laval

Even the people who, despite all Lake Maggiore and concluded efforts to shut them off, crowded in with them a peace pact-against front of the hotel railings, were highly pleased with the newly formed friendship with the Western

There was a genuine ring in their British and French guests, Mr. thunderous cries of 'Ducet'. Ducet MacDonald, Sir John Simon the Duce! and on this occasion there 'sky-scraper', M. Flandin, and really seemed no need for the cus-

> SIX months later I was in Rome. The Stresa Front had sanctions at Geneva and the of over 500 sail. little lieutenant was marching with his Alpini somewhere between Adoua and Adigrat in

In front of the Eden Hotel a crowd of people were enjoying the sight of its 'ill-omened' name-plate being taken down, lest it might arouse suspleion that England's Foreign Minister had some connection with the

In a window opposite was a poster: [possessed : far HE threw the words, the ap- French perfumes no longer sold greater powers of In another year or so, it is plicability of which unfortunate- here, and in front of the Cafe suggested, Shirley will retire, ly survived scarcely a month, Aragno, the centre of international rance than had been credited to usry 186. During February 260 ly survived scurcely a month, life on the Corse Umberto, sat crowds them, and in February, 1915; the vessels of 469,000 tens were sent to like an order at the heads of the of German exporters with swastika German Admiralty declared that all the bottom by U-boats, and in

Of the war enthusiasm, of which description, I could see nothing.

nouncement of the 'Stresa Front' was that grandiose avenue leading from to the crew and passengers.... Owing the latter came in on the side of the news, and highly important news at the Pantheon to the Piazza Venezia, also to unforeseen incidents to which Allies, a wave of anger swept over parades, echoed daily to the thunder- possible to avoid attacks being made clared upon Germany. ing tramp of marching demonstrators. The press conferences held by the Yet "the man in the street," the of the enemy." ting information, explanations, and Roman, regarded the war spethetical-

DESPITE all the horrible tales have in commons in Italy as in Ger- told about the Abyssinians and which may find expression in the the war of defence against mur-'press. 'Cheerful tone!' dictated derous bands of robbers' which Minister Grazzi, and cheerful, tone had been 'forced' on the Italians, for the conference, for our French I met no signs of hatred among death-roll of 104. A worse fatallty

> turned a deaf ear to all the stories of the bottom, to leave the sea black atrocities committed by this 'robber with drowning people. Rescue ships

The Itinerant musicians, however, fants or small children. sang a song, which faithfully repro-A month before, Hitler had made duced the real national character the ways. Not even the Holly- that sensational speech, in which he stripped of all its martial Fascist world. The people of the United wood experts can guarantee that announced the reintroduction of con- trimmings. 'Faccetta neral' they States were convulsed with anger. scription and in this way tore up sang. 'Black Faces,' a modest little one of the most important pages of song of an Abyssinian girl who, in the "Lusitania." and already the Versailles Treaty. .... from a mountain in her country, American vessels had been attacked. Mussolini had made the demon- looked with longing for the first strative answer of calling up a quar- glimpse of the approaching Italian between the United States and Gerother standards and have rivals ter of a million of his soldiers and soldiers, with whom she would march many, and for a time the unrestricted even the French had multiplied the along the Via dell' Impero past King submarine campaign was abandoned. number of troops manning the and Duce, once peace had been con- Germany feared bringing the United

> pathetic heroism or naked militarism of the official songs of the Party.

### Film Fans To Pay New Tax

Cinema seat prices are likely to rise as a result of the new Purchase Tax, which is to be applied to the

It is expected that the tax will be

The tax will be imposed directly are not to suffer seriously.

FUNNY SIDE UP

By Abner Dean



"Look, Tony . . . it's that police dog again!"

# HISTORY CONVO

was common at sea in the mid- were again pressing for an unrestrictdle ages and at the time of the ed submarine campaign upon all ship-Napoleonic Wars.

Convoys homeward bound from the West Indies might consist of 100 to 150 ships guarded against the enemy privateers by a few men-of-war. collapsed during the debate on There are records of Baltic convoys

At the present time, on any typical day, something over 1,500 British merchant vessels are at sea in every ocean in the world. Another 700 odd Abyssinia, this time ordering are in harbours all over the navigable 85,000 miles of ocean trade routes; and in time of war it is the duty of the Royal Navy to protect them.

> IN 1914 Germany found new means of attacking trade. Submarines had shown that they

a-going endurthe waters surrounding Grent Britain March 338, ships of 524,000 tons. and Ireland, including the whole of garded as a war zone. All Allied equally monosyllabic parade-ground the Italian papers gave such glowing the English Channel, would be re- and attacked, and for this and other merchant vessels found within the reasons, including a German proposal zone would be destroyed without "it to Mexico that she should invite To be sure, the Via dell' Impero, always being possible to avoid danger Japan to attack the United States if naval warfare is liable, it is im- America. On April 6 war was de-

> on neutral ships in mistake for those an unrestricted submarine campaign.

IN the first quarter of 1915, thirty-eight British merchant liner "Falaba," outward bound stopped soon. for West Africa, torpedoed by U-28 as passengers and crew were embarking into the boats. Men, women and children were thrown into the water. There was a was to occur in May, when the "Lusitania" was torpedoed without 'The Abyssinians are mothers' sons, warning. Within twenty minutes the too,' said the common people, and great ship had plunged bows first to picked up 800; but 1,198 perished, of one of dispersion.

whom 291 were women and 94 in-The explosion of those torpedoes reverberated throughout the civilised American citizens had been drowned

There was an exchange of notes States into the war against her.

Even so, the situation. But now they were conferring 'Black Faces' was not a song of sufficiently serious. From the outbreak of the war until the end of 1916. The merchant ship losses in April Britain had lost through German were terrible. No fewer than 430 that some method of counteracting vessels and eight fishing craft were found quickly, if the Allied cause ships that left the United Kingdom was to be saved from disaster . . . The submarine campaign was the gravest peril which ever threatened the population of this country, as

well as of the whole Empire." TO combat the menace Lord Jellicoe was appointed to the Admiralty as First Sea Lord at the end of 1916.

CONVOY is no new thing. It The German Naval Authorities ping, by which it was hoped to break Britain's resistance by the autumn of 1917. If 600,000 tons of shipping were destroyed a month, and about double this quantity of neutral shiping were scared off the sea through terrorism, the war should be won in five months. If America did enter the war, they thought, it would be too late to be effective. On December 22, 1916, Germany decided to begin unrestricted submarine warfare upon the merchant ships of every nation found inside a greatly extend-

> There was no misunderstanding her will determination to use her U-bonts ruthicssly and in: defiance of all the accepted rules of

war. The losses mounted steadily. December saw the sinking of 167 British and Allied

American vessels were also held up

A few days later Admiral Sims, This was the first announcement of of the United States Navy, was seeing Sir John Jellicoe in London, 'The iwo great seamen discussed the situation, the American saying that it looked as though the Germans were winning. Sir John agreed, unless the ships were sunk, including the shipping losses could be stopped, and

> Was there no solution, Sims asked. "Absolutely none that we can see now." Sir John Jellicoe replied.

ADMIRAL Sims wrote to the Secretary of the Navv in Washington — "After trying various methods of controlling shipping, the British Admiralty now believe the best policy to be

The Admiralty has had frequent conferences with merchant masters and sought their advice. Their most unanimous demand is: 'Give us a gun and let us look out for ourselves." They are also insistent that it is impracticable for merchant vessels to. proceed in convoy, at least in any considerable numbers; due principally to difficulty in controlling their speed and to the inexperience of their subordinate officers. With their view I do not personally agree, but believe that with a little experience merchant vessels could safely and sufficiently

well steam in open formation." action 519 merchant vessels, and her ships were sunk by U-boats. On the Allies had lost 420. As Lord Jellicoe blackest day of that worst month of was to write later ... "It was clear the war, cleven British merchant the submarine must be found, and destroyed. One out of every four during that month never returned.

The matter of convoy had been considered at the British Admiralty at various stages of the war; but the general consensus, of opinion was against it. There were insufficient warships to provide the escorts, while the difficulties of station-keeping at inight or in bad weather were considered insuperable in merchant German submarines, were then steamers of varying types and Detective-Inspector, H. Stutiart on film rentals, and the exhibitors ranging the sea from Archangel to speeds. Delays would also be insold that Finnic when charged at will have to devise their own means the West coast of Africa, from the volved in loading cargoes, while the The ground where the plane came, the police station said, That is quite of getting it back from the customers. eastern scaboard of North America speed of the convoy was the speed of right, but I did not think It was do- This is regarded as a matter of across the Atlantic and through the its slowest ship, Morevoer, the proing anything wrong. I am most de-considerable difficulty if attendances Nediterraneon to the shores of Asia tection afforded by an escort was Turn to Page 3, Sixth Column

## WHAT EIRE FACES

### Warning Of Possible Invasion

LONDON. July 14 (Reuter). -"We may be in a rather tight corner soon, but that is nothing new to us, and with God's help and the courage of our people, pull this old through," declared Mr. Aiken, Minister for the Co-Ordination of Defence Measures in Eire. speaking at a recruiting meeting at Dundalk to-day.

Civilians' Duty "Every civilian must realise that his district might become the seeme of military operations at any time, and in such a case he should not hamper the army, nor co-operate with or assist the enemy in any way, added the speaker.

People should familiarise themselves with the voices of Elrean radio announcers and not be misled, by enemy propaganda which might be sent over the radio.

# Holding Out At Moyale

### Latest Position In Frontier Warfare.

CAIRO, July 14 (Reuter). that in the northern frontier district our garrison is still holding out at Moyale, in the fighting continues i between Italian and British reinforcements.

post at Abdul Ghadir was attacked and captured by the enemy in considerable strength.

In the western desert, casualties were again caused to Italian motor transport columns attempting to supply the fort of Capuzzo. Mersa Matruh was ineffectively

bombed.

### EDEN WELCOMES ALLIED TROOPS

LONDON, July 14 (Reuter).—In a message welcoming Polish and Czech troops who recently arrived in the United Kingdom, Mr. Anthony Eden, the War Minister, says:

"From our shores, from the high seas, from the air and from every base of operations within the British Empire, we are resolved with your Of a total of 400,000 puppet troops, valuable aid to attack and overwhelm over 150,000, with 75,789 rides, have the forces of our common enemy, and mutinied and joined the Chinese Catholic Cemetery, Happy Valley, on we are further resolved never to re- forces, according to General Li Chai linquish that sacred cause until your sum, Deputy Chairman of the Polibeloved country, for which you have tival Affairs Commission. bled and suffered so long has been restored once and for all to her own sons and daughters.

### JAPANESE BOMB CHURCHES

CHUNGKING July 15 (Reuter).-Catholic Church properties in and near Chungking suffered losses as a result of Japanese air bombing during the past month totalling \$5,000.

Among the Catholic properties demolished or damaged were Joseph's Church at Pelying, the Girls' School, the Catholic Cathedral of St Paul, the Middle School, the Carmol Monastery, the Ming Teh Middle School, the Ten Chih Primary School and the Church of the Sacred Heart.

### PROHIBITION IN **BOMBAY**

BOMBAY, July 14 (Reuter),-The position regarding prohibition in Bombay has been clarified by an official statement.

Broadly speaking, the effect of the proposed new regulations is that there is no restriction to purchase from a licensed vendor or possession of foreign liquor.

Manufacture and sale of countrymade liquor will be punishable but country-made liquor may be brought into Bombay provided that special excise duty is paid.

### BASTILLE DAY IN FRANCE

BERLIN, July 14 (UP), -DNB reports that the observance of Bastille Day in France began at Vichy with a Holy Communion service in which Marshal Petain and members of his Government and diplomatic corps participated.

Marshal Petaln laid a wreath on the tomb of the Unknown Soldier, after Hospital, suffering from a severe which he carried out a brief military parade.

Ottawa announces that the Fusiliers now been cleared by the Naval Nontroyal (a Montreal infantry regi- authorities, states a notice issued on ment) and the Cameroon Highlanders | Saturday by the Hongkong Harbour (a mounted machine-gun regiment) | Office. have arrived safely overseas. No indication is given as to where they have been landed.

Chinese National Government has Soviet is planning to subject the Once the list is complete, the annunoced the establishment of a financial enterprises in Lithuania to Ministry will be able to draft persons permanant office at Linea and has strict Government control. Similar wherever efficient men are needed appointed Rung Ching-tsung as Re- measures will also be taken in Latvia | urgently, sident Representative at Lhasa.

# Argentine Italians

Disgusted With Mussolini Entering War

London, July 13. Edward Tomlinson, of the New York Herald Tribune, writing from Buenos Aires, describes how the huge Italian colony is disgusted with Mussolini's attack on France. largest Italian club'in the country has issued a manifesto saying that real enemy of Italy is in Rome. one leading independent newspaper in the city, those read by natives or Argentines of Italian ancestry, has falled to condemn It Duce for his ac-

"Many Italian commercial houses and Italian nationals, resident in the country, are making plans for actually transferring their accounts from Italian to Argentine banks. There is sident of the City Bank Farmers new admiration for the British because they are fighting alone against what appears to be great odds. As one man expressed it 'it isn't only sporting of them, but it proves that they actually treasure their civilisation and institutions more than their lives and their material possessions'. thing to them after all."—Reuter. **Harvest Estimates** 

Rome, July 13. The first official sintistics compiled tions. by the Ministry of Agriculture since | During the World War Mr. Perkins to the record reached in 1937.

reaching Rome from the Apulian enter the American Expeditionary A British communique states region show that the crop in that area Force. He was appointed for duty at alone will be around 2,800,000 General Headquarters and was Assisquintals compared with 2,400,000 tant Chief of Staff of the Second quintals gathered in 1939.

neighbourhood of which severe around Rome the harvest, which is made an Officer of the Legion already under way, shows that the Honour (France) and a Commander crop will be superior to any other of the Order of the Crown (Belgium).

In one section of the Pontine region In Somnliland a small frontier the harvest reached 180,000 quintals compared, with 155,000 quintals harvested last year .- United Press. Supply Lines Cut

New York, July 14. The brief battle in the Mediterranean last week indicates that Italy's | been ill for some time. sea supply lines to Libya may be threatened by the British fleet, demiddle East as secure but declares S. F. Chubb and other friends. that those of the Italians east to the n searcity of oil in Italy.—Reuter.

### PUPPET TROOPS MUTINY

CHUNGKING, July 15 (Reuter).--

### Italy Hopes To Get Suez

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" paper "Regime' Fescista" hints that the Suez Canal will be taken over by the Axis at the conclusion of the | S. war—if the Axis won.

"The Suez Canal stock is undergoing the fate of snow under the sun —the sun being the certainty of an Italian victory," the paper boasts. "When the war is concluded the Sucz Canal will be neither French nor English nor Jewish. This much is certain. Only then will the Sucz stock rise," the paper asserts.

### British Apologised, Japanese Claim

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" SHANGHAI, July 15 (UP).—The Japanese naval authorities announce that the British authorities have apologised for the incident involving when Rev. Fr. A. Grampa officiated the s.s. Shengking. The incident, therefore, is considered closed.

THE WAR FUND The South China Morning Post, Ltd., acknowledges the following further contributions to the fund for buying bombers: Members of the Royal Naval Yard Police Canteen

Dr. & Mrs. Lee Hah Liong Sale of Old Newspapers per European Y.M.C.A. Totals to date: \$1,240,123.96 and

YAUMATI BRAWL

Two men were taken, into custody when a party of Police from Yaumati rushed to the junction of Nathan and Jordan Roads at 11 p.m. on Saturday to disperse a Chinese gang engaged

in a fight. One man was sent to the Kowloon have been caused by a cobbler's knife.

The previous notice to mariners regarding floating mines, No. 156/ LONDON, July 14 (Reuter).—The 1940 of July 8 has now been can-Canadian Department of Defence in celled, as the mines/mentioned have

### RUSSIA AND BALTIC

Moscow, July 14. CHUNGKING, July 14 (UP).—The It is reliably reported that the and Estonia .- Domei.

# Chairman Of National City Bank

New York, July 13. The Chairman of the National City Bank of New York, Mr. James H. Perkins, died of a heart attack to-

night.—Reuter. Born in 1876, the late Mr. Perkins was with Walter Baker & Co., Lid., from 1898 to 1905, when he became Vice-President of the American Trust Co., of Boston. Three years later he became Vice-President of the National Commercial Bank, Albany, New York. After four years he was appointed President and in 1914 he was made Vice-President of the National City Bank of New York, being Executive Manager from 1916 to 1919. In the latter year he joined the banking firm of Montgomery & Co.

From 1921 to 1929 Mr. Perkins was President of the Farmers Loan & Trust Co., after which he was Pre-

Mr. Perkins was Chairman of the Board of the National City Bank of New York cince 1033. He was also Chairman of the Board of the International Banking Corporation, President of the Hillsdale and Southern maintain their freedom. Railway, Vice-President of the Fort Director of the City Bank National Trust Co. (New York), as well as of other banking and insurance institu-

Italy entered the war show that went to France as a member of the Italy's wheat harvest this year is far first commission of the American superior to official estimates and it is Red Cross and was Commissioner to belived the harvest will be superior France and Europe of the American Red Cross from June, 1917, to Sep-The first estimates of the harvest tember, 1918, when he resigned to Army, later of the Third Army, He In the reclaimed Pontine marshes received the D.S.M. (U.S.), and was

> Mrs. E. E. Gillespie The death occurred on Saturday at her residence, 10 The Peak, of Mrs. Elsle Elizabeth Gillespie, mother of with the Hongkong and Shanghul Bank, Mrs. Gillespie had been in the Colony for six months. She had

The Rev. K. Mackenzie Dow officiated at the funeral which took clares a writer in the New York place in the Colonial Cemetery, Times. He regards the British sup- Happy Valley, the same afternoon. ply lines to the great olificids in the Present were Mr. J. T. Dupuy, Mr. for ourselves alone. Floral tributes were sent by Kath

olistelds and westward past Gibraltar and John, Pop and Elsie, Dot and are severed and that there is already Griff, Lyd and Pat, Mr. and Mrs S. F. Chubb, Mr. and Mrs. S. Prittle Perry, Mr. and Mrs. D. J. McConnell Mr. and Mrs. D. D. Forbes and Dulcle, Mr. and Mrs. G. H. Cautherley, Mr. and Mrs. C. E. Van Sickle and Mr. and Mrs. C. F. Hyde. Mrs. I. M. Vicira

The late Mrs. Everdina Gerirudes Baptista Vicira, wife of Mr. J. M. Vicira, was laid to rest in the Roman Saturday. She died at her residence in St.-Joseph's Terrace on Friday at longed vigil. the age of 77 years,

and relatives present included the widower, Messrs. J. M. Vieira, Jnr. and H. E. Vielra (sons), Mr. Baptista (brother), Mr. D. Vielra (brother-in-law), Messrs, M. F., M A., C. O., and D. C. Baptista ROME July 14 (UP).—The news- (nephews), and several grand-

> Among others present were Messrs M. Cruz, F. L. Marques, J. P. Pereira D. F. Lopes, J. M. Fonseca, A. F. Osmund, A. da Roza, P. N Xavier, U. Rozario, J. M. Barros, J.M. Barradas, R. J. Rodrigues, J. M. Rozario, V. Barradas, L. A. Sequeira, R. C. Baptista, C. Osmund, M. Agabeg, J. Barros, A. Barros, Mr. and Mrs. Fisher, and Rev. Fr. Rosello.

Mrs. Maria Placo An old member of the Portuguese community, Mrs. Maria Place, died on Saturday at her home, South Wall Road, Kowloon City. The widow of the late Mr. A

Place, she was 61 years of age, Born in Hongkong, she is survived by two daughters, Mrs. V. A. Neves and Miss C. Place. The funeral took place in the Roman Catholic Cemetery yesterday

# Many Petty Thefts

A thief entered the residence of Mrs. Jones in Peak Road on Saturday and stole two cameras, clothing and old coins to the total value of

Mr. M. R. Gerondal, of the First Church of Christ, Scientist, McDonnell Road, reported on Saturday that a thief stole an electric fan, valued at \$25, from the Church. A radio set was stolen from the

Corporals' Mess, Whitfield Barracks, on July 13. The Mother Superior of the Canossu ago, our first and main effort was to Hospital. Peak Road, reported that keep our best army in France, all our can preserve their freedom and thus a motor water pump, valued at \$2.50, regular troops, all, our output

stolen from the roof of a house in we have it all at home. Hillwood Road, yesterday, while It was hanging on a line for niring. The in this, have we had in this island coat was the property of Mrs. Olssen.

### Skilled Engineers Round-Up

LONDON, July 14 (Reuter) .- The Ministry of Labour has issued an order in Britain calling all professional engineers with qualifications

The order applies to aliens.

### CHURCHILL'S BRUADUAST

-> FROM PAGE ONE

be, who in the darkest hour did not despair with reproaches. "When you have a friend and comrade at whose side you have faced tremendous struggles and your friend is smitten down by a sturning blow, it may be necessary to make sure that the weapon that is fallen from his hand shall not be added to the resources of your common enemy But you need not bear malice because of your friend's cries of lirium and gestures of agony. must not add to his pain; you must work for his recoverey.

The Cause Remains "The association of interests between Britain and France remains. The cause remains. Our duty is inescapable. So long as our pathway to victory is not impeded we are rendy to discharge such offices of goodwill towards the French Government as may be possible, and to foster trade and help the administration of those parts of the great French Empire which are not off from captive France, but which

"Subject to the iron demands of Their Democracy does mean every- Wayne and Jackson Railway Co., the war which we are waging against Hitler and all his works, we shall try to so conduct ourselves that every true French heart will beat and glow at the way we are carrying on the struggle, and that not only France but all oppressed countries in Europe invaders and any traitors who may may feel that each British victory is be found in our midst-and I do not a step towards the liberation of the believe there are many. Wee betide continent from the foulest thraldom them, they will get short shrift. into which it has ever been east.

"It Will Bo A Long War" "All goes to show that the war will be long and hard. No one can tell where it will spread. One thing is certain—the peoples of Europe will not be ruled for long by the Nazi Gesiapo, nor will the world yield itself to Hitler's gospel of hatred and domination.

"And now it has come to us to stand alone at the breech and face the worst that a tyrant's might and comity can do.

"Bearing ourselves humbly town, every city." Mrs. J. T. Dupuy, whose husband is before God but conscious that we serve an unfailing purpose, we are ready to defend our native land against the invasion by which it is threatened. We are fighting by ourselves alone, but we are not fighting

This Strong City Of Refuge "Here in this strong city of refuge, which enshrines the title deeds of human progress and is of deep consequence to Christian civilisation; here girt about by seas and oceans where the Navy reigns, shielded from above by the staunchness and devotion of our airmen, we await undismayed the impending assault.

"Perhaps it will come to-night. Perhaps it will come next week. Perhaps it will never come. We must show ourselves equally capable of meeting a sudden violent shock or what is perhaps a harder test, a pro-

"But be the ordeal short: or long,

sympathetic onlookers across unravaged countries of Europe, who cannot measure our résources or our for our survival when they saw so many states and kingdoms torn to pieces in a few weeks or even days by the monstrous forces of the Nazi war machine. But Hitler has not

poisoned by intrigue before they toreign ships that we had at the were struck down by violence, beginning of the war? Why do I They had been rotted within before dwell upon this? Not surely to they were smitten from without induce any slackening of effort or How else can you explain what has vigilance. On the contrary, this hoppened to France, to the French must be redoubled and we must preleaders of the French people?

yet been withstood by a great nation

In Good Health And Heart in good health and in good heart. We have seen how Hitler prepared in scientific detail his plans for destroying the neighbour countries of Germany. He had his plans for Poland and his plans for Norway; he had his plans for Denmark, he had his plans all worked out for the doom of the peaceful and trustful Dutch, and of course for the Belgians. We have seen how French were undermined and over-

there is a plan, perhaps built up over years, for destroying Great and by a free Press, but there is one Britain which, after all, has the point which unites us all and it sushonour to be his main and foremost tains us in the public regard, namely,

had to be entirely recast in order union in His Majesty's Government. to meet our new position. "Two months ago, nay months

had been stolen from the Hospital munitions and a very large part our air force had to be sent to France An overcoat, valued at \$25, was and maintained in action there. Now "Never before, in the last war or

> lan army comparable in quantity, equipment or numbers to that which stands on guard here to-night. We have 1,500,000 men now under arms to-night and every week in June and July has seen their organization, their defences and their striking power advanced by leaps and bounds. No in this land but in every land, who praise is too high for the officers and so short a time.

tion for parachutists and air-borne be lifted from our age."

## LEGLESS AVIATOR

Squadron Leader Adds To His Victims

London, July 14. A legless pilot is one of the heroes of the hour. He was formerly a R.A.F. pilot who lost his legs in a crash, but replaced them with artificial ones with which he played cricket and squash.

When war broke out he presented himself before the examining board and demanded a trial, which he passed with flying clours, and become a fighter pilot. Recently he crashed and bent his metal legs, which, however, a mechanic soon straightened out. Now he leads a squadron of Canadians and the other day shot down a Dornier.

Air Force Casualties London, July 13. The latest R.A.F. casualty list; contains 230 names. Biggest section

is that headed missing, which has 102 names, including two of the Royal Australian Air Force. Three sergeants previously reported missing now reported safe,-British Wireless. Regimental Bands

London, July 13. British regimental bands are to be revived, after having been suspended since the war began-Reuter

"Behind the regular army we have more than 1,000,000 of local defence volunteers or as they are now much better called, the Home Guard. These officers and men, large proportion of whom have been through the last war, have the strongest desire to attack and come to close quarters with the enemy, wherever he may appear. Should the invader come to Britain, there will be no passive lying down of the people, no submission before him as we have seen, alas, in other countries. We shall defend every village, every

"The vast mass of London liself. fought street by street, could easily devour an entire hostile army and we would rather see London laid in ashes and ruins than that it should be tamely and abjectly enslaved. Great Week For R.A.F.

"I am bound to state these facts because it is necessary to inform our people of our intention and thus assure them. "This has been a great week for

the R.A.F. and for the Fighter Command. They have shot down more than five to one German aircraft which have tried to molest our convoys in the Channel. These are, of course, only the

perliminary encounters of the greater battles which lie ahead, but I know of no reason why we should be discontented with the results so far achieved, although of course we hope to improve upon them as fighting becomes more widespread and becomes moré inland. "Around all lies the power of the

Royal Navy with over a thousand The Rev. Fr. G. M. Spada officiated, or both, we shall seek no terms. We armed ships under the White Easign, shall tolerate no parley. We may patrolling the seas—a Navy which is show mercy—we shall ask for none. . . capable of transferring its forces very "I can easily understand now the readily to the protection of any part the of the Empire which may be Atlantic or the anxious friends in yet threatened and which is capable also of-keeping open our communications with the New World from whom, as resolve, and who may have feared the struggle-deepens, increasing aid will come. Central Showroom-Gloucester Bldg., (Corner of East Arcade). Tel 24704.

Food Reserves Higher "Is it not remarkable that after ten months of unlimited U-boat and nir nitacks upon our commerce, our food reserves are higher than they with a will-power equal to that of have ever been and we have a substantially larger tonnage under our "Many of these countries had been lown flag apart from the hundreds of: Army, to the French people, to the pure not only for the summer but for -- the winter, not only for 1941 but for 1942, when the war will, I trust, take

"But here in our island we are a different form from the defensive in which it has hitherto been bound. "I dwell upon these elements of our strength, upon these resources which we have mobilised and control, I dwell on it and them because it is right to show that a good cause can command means of survival and that while we toll through a dark valley we can see

the sunlight on the uplands beyond "I stand at the head of a Government representing all parties in the State, all creeds, all classes and every "We may, therefore, be sure that recognisable section of opinion. We are supported by a free Parliament as it is increasingly becoming known "All I can say is that any plan for we are prepared to proceed to all invading Britain which Hitler extremities to endure them and enmade two months ago must have force them. That is our point of

> War Of Peoples And Causes "It is only like this that nations only can, they uphold the cause entrusted to their care.

All depends now upon the whole life and strength of the British race in every part of the world, and all of our associated people and all our well-wishers in every land, doing their utmost night and day, giving all, daring all, enduring all to the utmost, to the end. This is no war of chieftains or

princes or dynastics or national ambitions: it is a war of peoples and of "There are vast numbers, not only

will render faithful service in this men, aye, and civilians, who have war, but whose names will never be be recorded. This is a war of the "Behind the soldiers of the regular without failing in faith or in duty army is the means for the destruct and ask that the curse of Hitler will

# Manhattan,



Expert tailoring and smart styling, Junusual care exercised in every detail, and specially developed fabrics have made Manhattan Shirts the No. 1 Shirts for men.

We have just received a large shipment of the very newest styles and patterns. This is a splendid opportunity for a choice selection.

FROM **\$11.50** each Less 10% Cash Discount

MACKINTOSH'S LTD.

MEN'S WEAR SPECIALIST S

Make the most of

# "REGULO NEW WORLD" COOKER

SINGLE OVEN BURNER makes your gas go as far as possible. UNIQUE OVEN DESIGN, with bottom flue outlet, keeps all the

COOK COMPLETE MEAL in oven all at the same time! HIGH SPEED GRILL reaches toasting heat in 60 seconds.

nourishing qualities in the food.

SUPER-FAST BURNER boils pint of water in 125 seconds. The "REGULO" oven heat controlfitted only to the 'NEW WORLD' -cuts gas down immediately the oven reaches the correct. heat: no waste is possible.

Write, Call or Phone

HONG KONG AND CHINA GAS COMPANY, LTD.

Kowloon Showroom-246, Nathan Rd., (Corner of Jordan Rd.) Tel. 57841.

BOMBERS The South China Morning Post, Ltd., is receiving subscriptions to

# THE FUND TO ASSIST BRITAIN'S WAR EFFORT.

The whole of the money subscribed is being handed to The Government of Hongkong for transmission to

## THE BRITISH GOVERNMENT

For the Purchase of Aeroplanes or such other Armaments as the British Government may decide.

Donations will be received by The South China Morning Post. Cheques should be made payable to "War Fund—South China Morning Post Limited."

made this immense transformation in known and whose deeds will never All donations will be acknowledged in the columns Warning To Fifth Columnists Unknown Warrior. But let all strive of The S. C. M. Post & The Hongkong Telegraph.

# WING AGAIN CHINGBEAT Y.M.C.A.

# Excellent Time For 50 Yards Sprint

(By "Ripple")

The European Y.M.C.A. gained their second consecutive defeat at the hands of the Ching Wing Union, an affiliate of the Chinese Y.M.C.A., Empire XI by 104 runs.
21 points to 15, in the second intra-"Y" gala at The Counties batted first the European "Y" pool on Saturday. In deference to the death of the father of their coach Mr.

The Counties batted first and declared at 250 for eight wickets, Joe Hulme contributing 78 not out. The Empire replied with 155. S. H. Wong, the Lai Tsun Union declined to paro. II. wong, the Lai isun Union declined to participate, and the meet became a two-team affair. bent Notts by 00 runs. R.A.F. eleven bent Notts by 00 runs. R.A.F. scored 212 and Notts 114.

According to a report, the European "Y" were fielding their strongest opposition, but the fine individual work of G. T. May was insufficient to carry the team through. Lau Yuk-wing, Wingers star sprinter, again proved his superiority when he took the 50 yards in the excellent time of 26.4/5 secs., leading his team-mate Fung Kwai-sang by half a body's length. He was clocked 24.4/5 for the 50 yards in the 200 yards relay race.

May went on minutes later to take

200 YARDŞ,RELAY

The 200 yards relay was easily won

Following are the results:-

In the fifth lap of the 220 that Ching Wing were swimming two yards, G. T. May sprang into a fresh men. May sprang into a slight body length's lead, which he in-creased to half a pool's length had he not deliberated on the turns. in the seventh lap, and went on Railton again made the mistake of to increase it to win comforta- lagging on too far behind, and, albly. E. W. Railton made a though completing the race, never offered any opposition to Ching Manmagnificent effort towards the close of the race, but he had allowed Chan Chi-hung to get too far ahead, in 'that order. and finished half a body's length be-- hind the latter.

In the 100 yards backstroke, B. S. the throwing the polo ball event, in Wilson won the event with much to which he and T. Paul threw the ball spare in the fairly good time of 78% out of the bath. Eardley came sec., to win from Yeung Yue-kwan within inches of triplicating the by two boys' length. Kwong Ki-poon | feat. secured third place in a fine last lap

### FINE START

In the 50 yards, Euuropean "Y" a team of H.M. Small ships. Lau could only secure third place. Lau Yuk-wing, Eardley and T. Paul took Yuk-wing got off to a fine start, and the water together, but Lau soon quickly drew ahead of his nearest drew away from them to finish a rival. Fung Kwai-sang, with H. good body's length ahead of Eardley Eardley trailing third. Lau had a with Paul following closely behind. magnificent turn and shot further From then on it became a battle ahead, while Fung experienced a between Ching Wing and the little difficulty with his turn. How- with Small ships trying hard, but ever, on the back stretch, he put the coming nowhere. Chan King-pong second beyond doubt with a fine ef- lost some ground to Saunders in the

There was fairly good opposition second with a nice turn. Fung rely. Yeing Yue-kwan swam level with Wilson in the first lap, but his turning was not as good as Yeung's turning was not as good as Yeung's who drew chead to give Yeung Yuk-wah an arm length's lead. Goldwan in the first lap, and Yeung ground in the first lap, and Yeung ground in the first lap, and Yeung managed a body length's lead which Chan Wing-kai increased considerably, while Paul and Thomson scored for ably, May not making much of an effort to overtake Chan.

Railton, and Chan Wing-kai took the twite seconds ahead of May during the winter. There are certain technical difficulties in the way of such a scheme, but there is every of such China Chung Hwa H. B.

Results in brief were:

Railton, and Chan Wing-kail took the water a few seconds ahead of May of such a scheme, but there is every of such there is every of such them. Small than the plans may yet in the plans may yet materialise.

Results in brief were:

Railton, and Chan Wing-kail in technical difficulties in the way of such them. South Chung Hull:

South China Chung Hull:

Scrvice C.C.), E. Souza (Recreto), and J. C. Chalmers (Talkoo).

3rd Division.—J. T. Smalley (Kow-tain technical difficulties in the way of such them. South China the may of such a scheme, but there is every of such there is every of such there. There are certain the winter. There are certain the effort to overtake Chan.

### UNDERWATER RACE

breaststroke, G. T. May won the 25 yards underwater from Yeung Yukwah by almost a touch, very little separating the two swimmers throughout.

Having participated in almost every the event, the 440 yards proved no serious obstacle to May, despite the fact of the serious and our obstacle to May, despite the fact of the serious and our obstacle to May, despite the fact of the serious and our obstacle to May, despite the fact of the serious and t

# COUNTY CRICKET

Monday,

### London Counties Beat Empire Eleven

LONDON, July 13 (Reuter). n a one-day match at Lord's, London Counties defeated an

ETON V. HARROW

The match between Harrow and Eton, played on the former's ground, was won by the latter by one wicket. Harrow hit up 185, Gibbs taking seven wickets for 43 runs. Eton replied with 189 for nine wickets, Const and Coleman scoring 61 and 92 funs respectively. Henley captured six wickets for 38 runs.

# lead in the fourth lap which he Pleasure

To Be Opened On Saturday Next

A NEW pleasure garden will be opened at North Point next Saturday when "The Ritz," a \$150,000 project of the China Amusements Ltd., will offer swimming facilities, an open air dancing floor and a minia-

skating, though the plant and other loon Football Club 55-74 and the ton. arrangements have not yet been com- Indian R.C. trounced Craigengower pleted, and Hongkong will soon see 76-35. its first ice-skating palace.

except to the swimming pool, In addition to the above, there Officers Club. will be a restaurant and soda-foun- Several sixes were recorded as tain for patrons. There are to be follows: two swimming pools, one for adults 1st Division.-R. Morrison (Kowfirst lap, but gained back in the and one for children and beginners. loon Docks), B. Basto (Recrelo "B") There was fairly good opposition second with a nice turn. Fung It was earlier rumoured that the and A. M. Holland (Kowloon B.G.C.).

from the "Y" in the 150 yards medicy Kwai-sang increased this lead on ice-skating rink would be conver- 2nd Division.—S. Eccleshall (Civil rely. Young Yue-kwan swam level Railton, and Chan Wing-kai took the tible into one for roller-skating Service C.C.), E. Souza (Recreto), Caroline Hill:

> 25 yards underwater.—1. May; 2. Yeung Yuk-wah. Time: 15.3/5. secs. 440 yards freestyle.—1. May; 2. Ching Man-huen; 3. Chan Kwok-kwan. Time: Recreio "A" 6 min. 32.3/5 secs.
> Throwing the pole ball,—1. May; 2.T. Kowloon B.G.C. 72 Indian R.C.

# RINKS CHAMPIONSHIP

J. W. Hudson (No 2) delivering a wood in a rink championship match at Cralgengower yesterday. The other two players of A. Jillott's rink are C. Gowland and J. McCutcheon, A. K. Ismail, A. S. Sufflad (getting ready) and A. K. Sufflad (hidden) comprise M. R. Abbas's rink that won 18416.-Ming Yuen.

### League Bowls

### DIVISION THIRD

# Indians Frounce

# Craigengower

Upsets in the Third Division ture golf course. This scheme will the Lawn Bowls League were the prove a boon in that section of the outstanding features of matches on Saturday. The Kowloon Bowling Provision is being made for ice Green Club were beaten by the Kow- | bout took place at Northamp-

Hongkong Electric lost their 100 No entrance fees are to be charged, per cent. record when they were beaten on all three rinks by the Prison

FRIENDLY

68 Kowloon C.

### Roderick Retains Welterweight Title

LONDON, July 13 (Reuter). -Ernie Roderick retained his British welterweight boxing title to-day beating Norman Snow, of Northampton, on points over 15 rounds. The

### WEEK-END BASEBALL

a 5, and at the 17th end led 29-41 The following were the results of E. W. Simmonds, J. week-end baseball matches played at Deakin, F. J. Jones -

17 R. Engineers 5 Mindanao 13 H. K. B. C.

\_5\_Tulsa

57 Civil Service 54 68 Kowloon C.C. 58 Hongkong C.C. Taikoo THIRD DIVISION

76 Craigengo-68 Kowloon F.C. 74 Kowloon B.

# J. C. S. Fender Defeats A. W. Grimmitt With Surprising Ease

TWO SURPRISES featured the rink championship lawn bowls matches yesterday. W. Harrower, last week's conquerors of the champions, yesterday eliminated a second strong four (A. R. Dallah) at the Kowloon Football Club, while J. C. S. Fender's rink scored a surprisingly easy victory-30-14-over A. W. Grimmitt's four that won the championship in 1934.

Harrower's rink (A. Morton, | E. A. Atkins and H. E. Drew) started scoring rapidly, and with 3, 2, 2, 1, 1, 2 led 11-0 on the 6th head, but with a 3, 0, 3, 2 Dallah drew up to 10-15 on the 18th head, Harrower scored another 2 on the 14th and a single on the 16th, and led 18-11.

SECOND GREAT VICTORY FOR

W. HARROWER'S RINK

Hard as they tried, Dallah's rink could do no better than a single on tween M. R. Abbas and A. Jillott. each of the last five ends. Fortune: would have been different led from the start, and though the had Dallah succeeded in his plan middle heads saw the scores very on the 19th end. Lying one, he close, the Indian four decided the endeavoured to trail the jack which game with a 2 on the 20th end, in would have laid him four, but he reply to which Jillott could only The score was:

failed and the score remained a single, imanage a single.

"Walk-Over"

Fender's victory over Grimmitt

scored on only three of the

Fender's score included two 4's and

- W. McLeod, W. 8

previous 17 ends.

The scores were:

ANOTHER CLOSE GAME Another close game was that be-

the former winning 18-16. Abbas Other acores were:

G. Duncan, C. F. Needham, N. J. Bebbington, A. Brooksbank beat D. C. Alves, A. M. Xavier, C. M. S. Alves, C. Roza-Pereira 25-21. At Civil Service

W. Houston, E. Levett, A. Calman, Duncan beat A. Souter, D. H. Taylor, W. Harris, J. C. Aitken 23-13. At Bowling Green J. Hoosen, A. A. Razack, K. M. Omar, U. M. Omar bent M. E. Purvis, W. J. Burling, W. R. Hillyer, M. N. Rakusen

At Kawloon Cricket Club E. F. Pope, A. Bower, J. E. Henson, G. H. Sherriff beat F. A. Cheeseman, G. E. F. Thompson, J. C. Gill, A. M. Holland 22-10,

of week-end games in aid of the B.W.O.F. might be described as a walk. A fair percentage of the total of the sweep over. Except for 10 shots deducting a small amount of expenses, the scored on three successive heads remainder will be given away in prizes, which will be awarded on the three (18th, 19th and 20th) Grimmitt highest aggregate wins of the afternoon.

**EVERYWHERE** 

# NEXT CHANGE "OUR HAPPINESS YOUR LIFE . DEPEND ON 11 YOU MUST TALK!

# Budweiser

BEER CANNED



Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ltd.

2 Chater Road.

Telephone Nos. 20075 G 30644.



China Bldg., Hongkong

Hankow Rd., Kowloon.



# HOURS

TO-DAY OUR OF BUSINESS WILL BE AS FOLLOWS:

### WEEK DAYS

8.30 A.M. TO 1.00 P.M. 2.15 P.M. TO 5.00 P.M.

### SATURDAYS

8.30 A.M. TO 1.00 P.M.

BRANCHES WILL NOT BE AFFECTED BY THIS NEW RULING AND WILL CONTINUE WORKING AT USUAL HOURS.

### **NANCY**







Attacks on Germans in Bombing Scandinavia Gains Awards for 46 More Officers and Men of R.A.F.



Gracious Queen Elizabeth greets volunteer drivers of women's ambulance corps and wishes them godspeed. Scene is in unnamed English town, as women were about to leave for service in France.

# WOMEN WORKERS

MACKAY

MORECAMBE.

OLDEST PUBLIC

SCHOOL MOVES

Nearly 500 boys of King's School,

Canterbury, probably the oldest public school in England, are being

Two large hotels have been taken,

and it is understood that King's

Canterbury Cathedral Choir School

has also gone to Cornwall. Ten boys,

however, are remaining with their

choir for the Cathedral.

parents and will form a skeletor

Family Allowances

The immediate introduction of cash

effect of war conditions on the young

was urged by Miss Eleanor Rathbone,

M.P., at the annual meeting of the

National Council for Equal Citizen-

For £50,000,000 a year—£10,000,-

000 less than the Government was

now spending on pegging down food

prices—we could, she said, pay allow-

ning with the second child in each

public school.

evacuated to St. Austell, Cornwall.

ALL obstacles to the employment of women in men's jobs in the war workshops were removed when the National Committee of the Amalgamated Engineering Union decided, with only one dissentient, to accept the agreement entered into by their leaders with the engineering employers in London recently.

While there was considerable anxiety expressed about what would happen after the war, the conference was reassured by the president, Jack Tanner, who said that the agreement was satisfactory not only to the A.E.U. but to the other unions concerned.

Potato Shortage

In Singapore

potatoes in Singapore due, it

is believed, to some dealers

not making use of permits

to import large quantities or

deliberately not executing

these permits in order to

understood, has begun tak-

ing action which may be-

come drastic if the steps do

not prove immediately effec-

the situation within a few

It is thus hoped to remedy

Japan is still the largest

exporter of potatoes to

Malaya. Other suppliers

are Java, China, Burma,

Australia, Egypt and Pale-

toes are consumed in Malaya

The price of potatoes has

increased during the past

every month.

been obtainable.

About 1,200 tons of pota-

The Food Controller, it is

force up the price.

THERE is a shortage of

He stated that Mr. Ernest | \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* Bevin, Minister of Labour, gave a pledge to the conference of unions in London that he will do everything in his power to ensure that the status quo will be restored after the war.

Mr. J. Twaddle (Blyth), at this point, recalled that Mr. Lloyd George gave a similar assurance during the last war, but that conditions of engineers when hostilities ended were deplorable.

After a detailed report of the long negotiations which led up to the agreement Mr. Tonner sald that, considering the present position, the agreement was quite satisfactory.

### Adequate Safeguards

"The position of our members," he said, "Is adequately safeguarded, and we have ho fear that after the emergency we shall have no difficulty in returning those men to those jobs which will be taken over by women during the war period."

Mr. Tanner went further than that and said that under the agreement all suitable male labour will be utilised before women are employed. "It is not likely," he stated, "that

a large number of women will be put or to skuled work, as they will not have the necessary training."

Answering a delegate who suggested that the employers could drive a coach and horses through the agreement; Mr. Tanner retorted: "If our district committees do their work properly the employers will need a tank to drive through it."

### Legal Basis For Pact Urged

Alderman H. M. Medland, Plyforce them on people who would 37 votes to 1, with two abstentions— A resolution on the 40-hour week L.A.C. J. J. K. S. Fisher (25), former otherwise break them.

the two Irish delegates—to accept the was not pressed in the present circular coal miner.

mouth, while welcoming the agree- industry, they would have to open amount of excessive overtime being Cpl. G. E. Lang (28), Torquay, ment, urged that the Minister of the gates to allow them to become worked, was carried without a dis-Labour should be asked to give a members of the Union. legal basis to the agreements to en- The conference decided finally, by abstention.

few days, and in some districts potatoes have not the safeguards in the agreement Sqt. C. F. Rose (25), Southfields, S.W. fully engaged a Junkers 88. shall be honoured by the employers Sgt. R. J. Ruffel-Hazel (23), Dart-\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

ship in London.

family,

cussion by 22 votes to 17, with one Cpl. T. Brown (21), Leigh (Lanes), L.A.C. G. O'Neill (20), Birkenhead.

At the afternoon session a London Cpl. T. Hoggard (24), Driffeld (Lines), ex-footman. resolution, viewing with alarm the

# The Men, One What They From U.S., and Did To Their Medals Win Them

A 28-YEAR-OLD Ameri-Royal Air Force, announced recently.

He was Pilot-Officer Estelles Arthur Wickenkamp, of Dorchester, Nebraska. He joined the R.A.F. in 1988.

crashed and burst into flames gained engagement. him the M.B.E. (Military Division). Following are other awards:

Wing-Commander G. H. Mills, born 1902, at Farningham (Kent). Squadron-Leader J. F. H. du Boulay, born 1913, at Maymyo (India).
Squadron-Leader L. E. Jarman, born 1907, at Christchurch (New Zca-

1906, at Southsea. Squadron-Leader R. A. McMurtrie, Thights. born 1909, at Monkscaton (Northumberland); was mentioned in dispatches last February. Acting Squadron-Leader A. O. Bridg-

man, born 1915, at Northstoke, Acting Squadron-Leader R. D. Stubbs, born 1016, at Bognor (Sussex). Acting Squadron-Leader P. A. Gilchrist, a Canadian.

Flight-Lieut. E. L. Hyde, born 1914 at Milford-on-Sea (Hants). Flight-Lieut. R. H. S. McConnell born 1912 at Markethill, Co. Armagh.

Sala\_Survivor light-Lieut. C. F. C. Wright, an Australian, was sole survivor when a British Airways liner which he was piloting burst into flames and crashed into Storstroem Straits, Copenhagen, last August. Five passengers were killed. Acting Flight-Lieut. A. E. Pringle,

He was killed in action last month. skill Acting Flight-Lieut. E. C. Le Mesurier, born 1915 at Bedford. Flying Officer J. P. Dyer, a Canadian. Flying Officer Goronwy Edwards, born 1918 at Newport (Mon). Pilot Officer E. W. Tacon, a New Zealander, born 1917 at Napier. Flying-Officer C. J. F. Kydd, born

1915 at Longford (Ireland). Flying-Officer D. C. McKinley, born 1915 at Ardmayle, Cashel, Tipperary; mentioned in dispatches last February.

Flying-Officer W. H. Nelson, a Cana-School will join forces with another Flying-Officer E. H. Ross, an Austra-

Pilot-Officer R. H. Bunker, born 1919 Flying-Officer P. R. Burton-Gyles, target. born 1918 at Southsca.

Pilot-Officer H. G. Cattell, was a flight-sergeant before he was commissioned last March. Woman M.P. Urges Pilot-Officer C. Robertson, born 1917 | was observer in an aircraft that carat Falkirk; joined as apprentice

1934, sergeant 1936. Pilot-Officer V. W. L. Stanton, born 1907 at Choriton (Lancs.); enlisted objective, despite heavy fire from as aircraftman 2.

family allowances to counteract the pilot-Officer W. O. D. Tweddell, Canadian. Pilot-Officer T. A. Whiting was sergeant before receiving a commission.

Pilot-Officer R. G. Williams, born on an offensive patrol when he lost 1916 at Croydon, was formerly contact with the leader. in heavy flight-sergeant. D.F.M.

under 15, irrespective of class, beginconstructional engineer. Sgt. R. C. Hargrave (28), Birming- petrol dump on fire.

ham, former clerk. ford, (Kent), former clerk.

Mr. Medland predicted that, as a agreement with the proviso that the cumstances, but it was made plain L.A.C. J. E. Gorwood (20), Bengal L.A.C. K. A. Sayer (21), Wakefield, result of the march of events and the Executive should seek statutory as-that this remains the official policy L.A.C. A. J. Heller (20), Preston former clerk. fact that women were already in the surances from the Government that of the Union.

(Lanes), ex-apprentice painter. L.A.C. G. K. Sa

former electrician.

THE bulletin describes can, since reported missing, individual acts of heroism believed killed in action, is without mentioning the named in a list of awards to names of the officers and 46 officers and men of the men responsible. Thus... Sighted German Fleet.—Al-

in an Air Ministry bulletin though his aircraft was seriously damaged by anti-aircraft fire, one officer completed a successful reconnaissance and reported the position of the German Fleet. A few days later he engaged two

enemy aircraft over Norway until Gallantry, promptitude and disre- damage to his petrol tanks and gun gard of his own life when his machine turret forced him to break off the He then crawled into the wings of

his machine and stopped, up many holes in the tanks, enabling the aircraft to reach its base. Illt a U-Boat.—Also on reconnuissance duty, another officer attacked

an enemy submarine. He scored a direct hit with a 250lb, bomb. Flag Ships Bombed.—Two other officers who fly together, acting as Squadron-Leader C. G. Lott, born | pilot and navigator alternately, have nade many daring reconnaissance

> While searching for a German cruiser, they attacked three Flag ships and scored many hits in the face of heavy anti-aircraft fire.

A few days later, they made a reconnaissance of Hangesund and took photographs from a height of 50 feet. The following day they made a reconnaissance of Frederikshavn, and flew so low over the harbour that in the moonlight they were able to make sure that the warship for which they were searching was not

Led 3 Attacks.-Another officer, in a period of five days, led three bombing-attacks-that-resulted-in-a-direct hit on an enemy cruiser at Bergen and damage to Stavanger aerodrome Shot Down 9 .- A third is commander of a squadron that shot down nine enemy aircraft in a few weeks without loss to the unit. By his personal example and leadership, this officer has instilled into his squadron born 1913 at Ilkeston (Derbyshire). a spirit of enthusiasm, keenness and

He Went Back -- While reconnoitring Northern Denmark, one officer discovered large concentrations

enemy aircraft at Aalborg. Three days later he successfully bombed this acrodrome under most adverse weather conditions and in the face of intense opposition.

He Was There.-A pllot who receives the D.F.M. was about to take part in an attack on an enemy cruiser, but his aircraft was unable to take-off owing to a technical fault. He immediately asked to be allowed to take his place in a reserve

Although this delayed his start by ten minutes he overtook the rest of the flight before they reached the

The reserve aircraft on this occasion was not fitted with self-

scaling petrol tanks. Anlborg Raid.—Another airman ried out a successful raid on Anlborg aerodrome in bad weather.

Five runs were made over the enemy ground defences. Throughout the action the observer set a fine example by his coolness,

ability and devotion to duty. Attacked' Alone .-- A sergeant was the pilot of one of two aircraft flying

ances of 5s. a week to every child Fit.-Sot. L. C. Boore, aged 28, Read- aerodrome and, in the face of heavy anti-aircraft fire, attacked with Sgt. T. V. Finn (22), Liverpool, ex- machine-gun fire and destroyed at least two enemy aircraft and set a On the homeward flight he success-

He flew his aircraft to Stavanger

L.A.C. F. W. Horry (23), Holbeach L.A.C. R. B. Hosking (23), Warcham (Doract), former electrician im-L.A.C. K. G. Richards (24), Pontypridd (Glam), 'ex-capstan opera-

(Lanes), ex-apprentice painter. | L.A.C. G. K. Smith (21), Waiford.

WE ARE DISCONTINUING OUR BUSINESS AND LEAVING THE COLONY Our Entire stock of best British-made Jewellery

Must be cleared at Drastic Reduced Prices

THIS IS YOUR OPPORTUNITY!

STERLING SILVER & LOCAL SILVER LADIES' DRESSING SETS, E.P.N.S. WARE, STUART CRYSTAL WARE, Etc., Etc.,

56 Nathan Road, Kowloon

One of the oldest jewellery Firms in Hongkong.



NEXT SAILING FROM HONGKONG SECOND WEEK IN AUGUST

(Omitting Honolphu)

sast through AIR CONDITIONED trains from unip's side at Vancouver take you through the Majestic Canadian Rockies-Lake Louise, Banff-600 miles or travel through Marvelous Mountain Scenery. Ningar Falls and the Great Lakes can be included as optional routes on your coast-to-coast trip. Stop over anywhere you wish.

Then Mortreal and Quebec, gay French-specking titles on the famous St. Lawrence Scawny, and a quier crossing to Europe by one of Canadian Pacific's Atlantic

NEXT SAILING TO MANILA THE FIRST WEEK IN AUGUST For full information consult your travel agent,

Union Building, Hong Kong. Telephone

Canadian Yacific World's Greatest Travel System

To SAN FRANCISCO AND LOS ANGELES Via Shanghai, Kobe, Yokohama & Honolulu,

55 "President Taft" ..... JULY 17 • SS "President Cleveland" \* SS "President Pierce" ...... AUG. 15 SS "President Coolidge" • Omits Yokohama, TO NEW YORK AND BOSTON Via Manila, Singapore, Penang, Colombo, Bombay & Capetown.

SS "President Adams" ..... JULY 21 SS "President Harrison" \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* TO SINGAPORE & PENANG SS "City of San Francisco" SS "City of Los Angeles" " ..... AUG. 18 TO SAN FRANCISCO & LOS ANGELES SS "City of Norfolk" SS "City of Norfolk" SS "City of San Francisco" SEPT. 1 \* \* AMERICAN

"ROUND-WORLD SERVICE"

AGENTS FOR TRANSCONTINENTAL & WESTERN AIR AND UNITED AIR LINES. 12 Pedder Street Telephone 28171.

Count the ELEGRAPHS" everywhere



### 'THE MAN WHO WOULDN'T TALK'

Lloyd Nolan, Jean Rogers, Richard Clarke



The most exciting, most revealing picture of human conflict over known . . . torn from to-day's headlines. IT'S SENSATIONAL! THRILL PILES UPON THRILL!



ONLY ONE DAY TO-MORROW STORY OF THE MIGHTY BARNUM PRINCE OF HUMBUGS

Vizainia Bruce 

MATINEES: 20c.-30c. \* EVENINGS: 20c.-30c.-50c.-70c. \*



• SHOWING TO-DAY •

### THE GREATEST MUSICAL OF THE SEASON!

• JA-DA • ROSE OF WASHINGTON SQUARE • APRIL SHOWERS • THE STORY OF A GIRL LOVE COULDN'T CRUSH...TOLD IN THE HEART SONGS AND HIT SONGS OF TODAY AND YESTERDAY! The stare of "Alexander's Ragtime Band"... and the star who sings back the past you want to remember!

• I'M ALWAYS CHASING RAINBOWS • THE VAMP • AVALON •

• NEXT CHANGE •

The Greatest Detective In Fiction History Comes To Life ! "NICK CARTER, MASTER DETECTIVE" WALTER PIDGEON - RITA JOHNSON. A Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Thriller

# HOME DEFENCE UNITS FOR THE UNDER-20's

Men in occupations reserved

at 23 years of age or lower will

It is emphasised that it is not intended to interfere in any way with

armament and munitions productions,

shipbuilding, and undertakings pro-ducing supplies for the armed forces,

which are at the moment of urgent

dustries are advised to remain at

Young men engaged in these in-

Nearly 400,000 men have volun-

cered for the Local Defence Volun-

teer Force-the "Parashots"-it was

The response in nearly every dis-

Trained For The Job

pelling invasion from the air is to

Actually this duty rests with our

One criticism of the scheme is that

Village Units

uniforms and rifles by to-night.

Most of the volunteers selected are

ex-Service men. In the Metropolitan

area they will take their rifles home.

Years After

In March 1911 a boy was taken

Recently the secretary of the hos-

life to the hospital," he wrote.

to King Edward VII. Hospital, Windsor, gravely ill with a bullet-wound

rest entirely with the L.D.V.

The War Office has been inundated

... 400,000 Old Brigade

not be accepted.

national importance.

their work.

announced.

HONGKONG TELEGRAPH

# Those Who Are Waiting For The Call

A NEW HOME DEFENCE FORCE, TO BE COMPOSED ENTIRELY OF YOUTHS BETWEEN THE AGES OF 18 AND 191/2 WHO WILL BE ADDITIONAL TO THE "PARA-SHOTS," WAS ANNOUNCED BY THE WAR OFFICE RECENTLY.

It is intended primarily for young men, who are not immediately liable for service but who feel that they are not making the fullest contribution to the national effort. They will form additional companies for certain home defence battalions for special service in this country.

Application for enlistment in the young brigade should be made as soon as possible at any Army recruiting office. Applicants will be required to enlist for general service for

the duration of the war. It is intended to transfer them at the age of 20 years to training units for service in the field army.

## WOUNDED -BY-WAR THUNDER Wall Falls On

Schoolboys London, June 2. FOR three days the thunder of the battle raging in France and Belgium has been shaking the Kentish

coast. Closed doors have burst open, wall triet has been most satisfactory, and pletures have fallen down, and win- it is hoped to Issue a progress report dow panes cracked. Two schoolboys shortly, were injured—one had a leg broken -when the wall of their class-room fell on them.

Terrific machine-gun fire from the with letters and suggestions regardsea was also heard yesterday. It is ing the best method of organising this believed that R.A.F. fighters were force. Most of the suggestions are driving off Nazi 'planes' attempting good, but the majority are based on their third raid on Britain in 24 the assumption that the task of re-

The Casualties

As reports of the action flashed from various parts of the coast, regular Home Forces. There are damage done by the two German many thousands of these troops in raids on Friday night was assessed the country and they are all fully organised for this purpose.

Although it is impossible to publish details of a defence scheme, it must Killed: 1 cow, 1 pony, several chickens, in East Anglia. not be imagined that no such scheme Injured: Eight civilians in a northeast coast town. Three were taken exists. The duties of the L.D.V. are merely ancillary to those of the reto hospital. gular Home Forces.

Damaged: Several cottages, farm buildings, chicken runs-and the skythe arrangements for the organisalight in an Essex police station. tion of the L.D.V. are too haphazard Child Slept

and informal. People living in the north-east coast town had narrow escapes when a bomb fell five yards from their back doors, blowing in windows and Against this it is pointed out that the L.D.V. is purposely being raised

Mrs. Walkington searched frantic- upon as clastic a basis as possible. ally for her 10-years-old daughter. Its members serve only in their spare Although the room was littered with time and live, in their homes, and glass and smashed woodwork, the this obviously precludes them from child was covered by a blanket- being fitted into any rigid scheme.

# ARMY MAP CHARGED

JOHN BARRY, 24, a blacksmith, of Masonsavenue, Wealdstone, was remanded in custody at Hendon recently charged with possessing a military map of Salisbury Plain believed to be stolen.

Alfred Lawrence, of Abbey Wood-

road, Abbey Wood, general foreman of a Golders Green firm of public works contractors employing Barry said that Barry called him aside and

produced the map.

He said that he was in a dance operation was performed. hall at Wealdstone with a young woman when an Englishman and an Irishman sat beside him. He overheard the Englishman say to the Irishman. "I. have something which

might be useful to you-a map."
Barry told him, continued Lawrence, that he immediately went to the address where the map was and obtained it. He had had the map about three months. Asked why he had not taken it to the police, he replied that "he was frightened," and added that as he did not want anybody "to blow his head off", he kept it until he was returning to Ireland, us he was returning to Ireland, as he knew then that he would be safe. Vain Search ...

Detective-Sergeant Glbbs said that be saw Barry with Mr. Lawrence at an R.A.F. station. Barry agreed that he overheard the conversation between the two men at the Laguna dance hall, Wealdstone. Asked how he got the map, he replied, "I went outside and got a bus, and the conductor directed me to the rond. I found the house, and said to the lady there, 'Can I have the map?' and she gave me the map." "I then took him in the police car to the vicinity of Wealdstone, Harrow, and South Harrow" continued Sergt Glbbs, "and gave him every opportunity to point out the house but he could not do so." After two hours' search he arrested Barry.

ARMY MATSHED THEFT Gunner Fullagar reports the loss of two pairs of shoes and a wristwatch, valued at \$35, from the Army matshed at Taiwan Beach on Friday.



The Duke of Kent, brother of King George, who resigned an Admiralty Intelligence post to take a job in training command of Royal Air Force. He's captain flyer.

# Picture Hitler Seized Police Swoop

At Croydon POLICE recently visited the home of a Croydon Council employee and took possession of documents, including photographs of Hit-

The man was not at home In certain districts firms are orwhen they called .- Later a man ganising their own units, and in many villages the inhabitants have was taken to Croydon Police Staturned for leadership to some protion.

minent resident or retired military A man addressing a British Union oer.
In the London area, where there was arrested recently, and at the have been thousands of applica- same time a hostile crowd surrounded tions, it is hoped to enrol selected a man selling the Fascist paper applicants and equip them with Action in the High-street.

Offices Mobbed There was a fight until the police intervened. The paper seller was

taken to the police station. Later a crowd assembled outside the Croydon offices of the British Union in the High-street. Young men and women looked down on the crowd from a second-storey window and people in the crowd challenged the men to "come down Police dispersed the crowd and put in his body. . . . A successful a guard outside the offices.

Watch On Queues Detectives hunting for Fifth pital received a cheque for £25 Columnists watched all queues where from the grateful patient—Mr. T. M. the 27's were registering at Labour

Winsley, of Singapore—as a volun-Exchanges recently. tary war contribution. "I owe my They had instructions to arrest any suspicious characters spreading peace or other subversive propagands.
Northern Ireland Special Constabulary is to be enlarged to deal with any landing of parachute troops. Troops in Ulster were called out to

guard key points. fences were erected at vulnerable

## 'SHADOW' COURTS

will be evacuated from London -if and when necessary. A complete scheme is ready to be put into operation.

Court houses have been arareas, complete with offices for registrars and other officials. Already most of the High Court of safety in the country.

Special Powers The Lord Chancellor has been given special powers to suspend the sittings both of the High Court and County Courts and to arrange for the sittings of the Old Bailey to be held at such places and times as he mny direct.

• SHOWING TO-DAY •

Romanco - - - As Only The Music Of Victor Herbert Could Describe It - - - - Brought To Vivid Life I



Wednesday QUEEN'S "CONGO MAISIE" An M-G-M Picture

To-morrow ALHAMBRA "STAGE COACH WAR" A Paramount Picture

• TO-DAY ONLY •



TO-MORROW \_ "GIRL & THE GAMBLER RKO Picture: with STEFFI DUNA



FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY

It's their newest, their merrical and most amazing adventure! And flash! . . . Mr. and Mrs. Thin Man have a B-A-B-Y! A blessed event . . . for a laugher-loving world! Sparkling! Intriguing! Mystifying! And Tops for Entertainment!



TO-

The Mightiest Singtime Musical of Them All!

MORROW BORN TO DANCE" Eleanor Powell Jamos Stowart

WEDNES. Terror in Europe! To-day's Blazing Headlines! "CONSPIRACY" Allan Lane Picture . . .

### BE DOWNHEARTED? FOR THE BEST OF GOOD CHEER COME TO THE CHANTECLER

Sandbag barricades and barbed wire and enjoy Good food; Good wine and Good music. at very moderate prices.

> Special monthly rates for Breakfasts, Tiffins and Dinners. Fish and Chips 80 cents at Snack Bar.

cently while working as a char- at Chislehurst, Kent. records have been moved to places woman in a Scottish naval estab-

was loaded. The revolver went off, commission in the Army. "Our luck." a bullet striking the woman. was in this time." said the bride.

# Charwoman WED HER HERO-

Miss North M. Halse, daughter of Col. F. T. Halse, of Elmstead Grange. Chislehurst, Kent, was happy recentranged in comparatively safe widow, Mrs. Annie McFarlane, ly-because her wedding, postponed was accidentally shot dead re- a week ago when her bridegroom's It was a five o'clock (p.m.) wed-

The bridegroom was Mr. Charles A naval rating was examining a W. Denempont, of St. George's Hill. revolver, apparently unaware that it Weybridge, who has just received his

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by FREDERICK PERCY FRANKLIN.

nt 1 and 3. Wyndham Street in the City of Victoria, Hongkong.

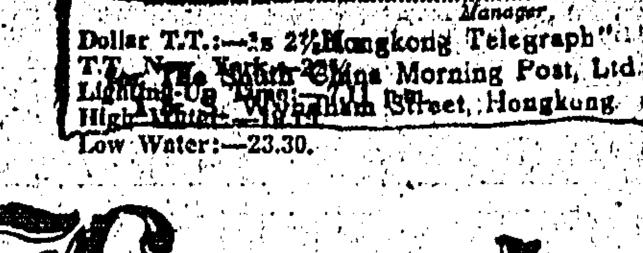
Best little car for present uso

ECONOMICAL

to buy-to run-to maintain

**MOTORS** Phone 59101

26 Nathan Road, KOWLOON.





號五十月七英港香.

MONDAY, JULY

THE R.A.F. ATTACKS ITS OBJECTIVES

**UMBRELLA** IN THE LONG RUN

Sole Distributors

**GILMAN'S** 

# We Would Rather See London in Ashes & Ruins

# WINSION DEWOCEACIES

NO ONE who heard the broadcast by the Premier, Mr. Winston Churchill, in the early hours of this morning could have failed to have been stirred by the message he conveyed to the free

Each word was a word of hope. Each sentence breathed confidence.

It will be a long and hard war, and the great Nazi assault may come to-night. come next week, perhaps, said Mr. Churchill, it may never come. "WE SEEK NO TERMS"

"Be the ordeal sharp or long, or both, we shall seek no terms," said the Premier.

"Here in our island we are in good health and in good heart."

It may

"We shall tolerate no parley. We may show mercy—we shall ask for none.

We may be sure, Mr. Churchill continued, that there is a plan, perhaps built up over years, for destroying Great Britain which, after all, has the honour to be Hitler's main and foremost enemy. "All I can say is

### order to meet our new position," he added. NO SUBMISSION

"Should the invader come to Britain, there will be no passive lying down of the people, no submission before him as we have seen, alas, in other countries.

"We shall defend every village, every town, every city.

"The vast mass of London itself, fought street LONDON, July 14 (Reuter). by street, could easily devour an entire hostile An Admiralty communique an army, and we would rather see London laid in nounces the loss of the destroyer, ashes and ruins than it should be tamely and

> Mr. Churchill's speech in full, cabled by "Reuter," is as follows:

> > positions.

been bound.

various French ports all over the

of a character to disarrange our pre-

ponderance of naval power. -As long

therefore, as they make no attemp

sfory, and once again stand for-

ward as a champion of freedom

and the rights of man

# EFFECT OF CHINA WAR

Hongkong Company Reduces Capital

That the company had decided not to invest any more of their funds in the furtherance of the company's objects owing to the existing hostilities in China, which had hampered the comits business, was one of the duration the capital ships of the reasons advanced by Mr. D. J. N. French Navy. Anderson, counsel for Messrs. LONDON, July 14 (Reuter).—The Kwong Sang Hong Limited, dur-If he refused to accept this, he National Maritime Trade Union, the ing the hearing of an application for a reduction of capital of the transfer of these ships to Hitler would According to one of the most acute from America to carry away children Gregor at the Supreme Court

this morning. accept on the assumption that the New Zealand is disappointed at the Mr. Anderson said the company painful task is now completed. draft is really spontaneous and will postponement of the Children was incorporated in Hongkong in "sacrifice" himself to run again be- Evacuation Scheme, but Mr. Peter 1910, and carried on business as ship, Jean Bart, still rests in a Moroccause, firstly, it is the will of the Fraser, the Prime Minister, said topeople; secondly, the New Deal is day that he is convinced that offers

Florida water of the "Two Girls of Franch warships at Toulon and in
accident nine years ago. hreatened by Mr. Wendell Willkie; of hospitality will hold good when Brand" and all kinds of perfumes, toilet articles, medicines, chemicals world, these are not in condition or

and other preparations. \$600,000 Reduction Sought The original capital was \$200,000, to return to ports in Germany, and but had been increased on four fur- [Italy, we shall not molest] them There was no local celebration of ther occasions until it was now \$2,- any way.

> relations with France, so far as we Turn to Page 5, Fourth Column Turning To The Future,

# An air attack on a column of enemy transport moving through a town in France is seen from the air in this R.A.F. photograph. Some 150 vehicles are passing from East to West through a town. Part of the

# Week-End Of Raids On British Coast Ports

main road is obscured by a pall of smoke. Bombs are bursting to the S. W. of the town and a salvo of nine

# NAZIS MEET THEIR MATCH IN TERRIFIC AIR DUEL

LONDON, July 14 (Reuter).—A terrific aerial battle miles above the Channel off the south-east coast of England took place this afternoon.

When enemy raiders approached the coast, A.A. guns opened fire. Then British fighters roared into action and the sky was filled with white blobs from

bursting shells and the rattle mingled with the roar R.A.F. Bombers Have Busy Week-End "All we can say is that any of engines.

bombs are falling towards the railway line.

plan for invading Britain which An eye-witness states that the Hitler made two months ago, battle began when German divemust have had to be entirely bombers attacked a convoy off recast in order to meet our new | the shore.....

Four German bombers are now "We must prepare not for the sum- | believed to have been shot down by mer but for the winter, not only for British fighters which broke up the 1941 but for 1942, when the war will, attack and drove the raiders back I trust, take a different form from across the Channel. the defensive in which it has hitherto

### Pilot Bales Out

"During the last fortnight the One German bomber was seen to British Navy, in addition to blockad- dive towards the sea with smoke ing what is left of the German Fleet | pouring from it. The pilot baled out and chasing the Italian Fleet, has had at a height of about 1,000 feet and attacks. imposed upon it the sad duty of put- parachuted down to the sen. pany's activities and decreased ting effectually out of action for the The battle ended with a Spitfire chasing two bombers out to sea, .It is believed that this Spitfire "These, under the armistice terms brought down one of the bombers started many fires on the canal INTENSIVE signed in the fallway coath at Cam- and then went in pursuit of the bank. plegne, would have been placed with- other.

in the power of Nazi Germany. The Legless Pilot's Achievement have endangered the security both of LONDON, July 14 (Reuter)—One in the middle of the ring of light. Britain and the United States. We, of Germany's week-end air losses therefore, had no choice but to act as was a Dornler 17 which was shot we did and to act forthwith. Our down into the sea by a Hurricane fighter piloted by a legless pilot, Flying Officer Douglas Robert Stewart Bodon who was aerobatics ace at Hendon before his

### British Losses LONDON: July 14 (Reuter).-

Later reports show that three British fighters were altogether lost in pelling enemy attacks on our shipping and coast yesterday. In the course of these attacks, 12 enemy alreraft were destroyed and others damaged.

Costly Attack On Shipping LONDON, July 14 (Reuter) -An "Let us turn, therefore, to the Air Ministry communique states that future. To-day is the 14th of July, enemy aircraft which were attacking the Bomber Command attacked variational festival of France. A shipping in the Straits of Dover early ous objectives in northwest Germany. Turn to Page 5, Fourth Column year ago in Paris I watched a stately in the evening were intercepted, and parade down Champs Elysee of the five of them—one fighter—and four French Army and the French Empire, bombers—were shot down into the Who could foresee what the course sea by our fighters. of a year would bring? Who can In addition an ene

In addition an enemy bomber was foresee, what the course of other shot down by anti-nircraft fire. One of our fighters was lost.

7th Nazi Plane Down LONDON, July 14 (Reuter)-The before the unfurling scroll of hu- Air Ministry now states that it is conman destiny, and I proclaim my firmed that a second enemy fighter faith that some of me will live to was shot down in this evening's ensee a 14th of July when a liber- gagement over the Straits of Dover. ated France will once again re- This is the seventh enemy aircraft joice in her greatness and in her destroyed in this engagement,

LONDON, July 14 (Reuter).—His "When that day dawns, as down Majesty the King has approved the Although in the last extremity we it will, the soul of France will turn extension of office for one year from German attempts at blockade by will fight from the Dominions, the with comprehension and with kind- January next of Vice-Admiral Sir

# Blowing Germany's Depots Sky-High

LONDON, July 14 (Reuter).—An Air Ministry bulletin states that more barge concentrations at Bruges and St. Pierre, a few miles north of Bruges, were destroyed to-day when Blenheim bombers of the Coastal Command renewed their

The Blenheims dropped many incendiary bombs and scored WEEK OF direct hits on the barges, and

bombed that too his bombs bursting

One pilot was picked up by a

### **Dutch Harbour Bombed** The gunner of another Blenheim

fired down the beam of a searchlight and extinguished it. Much damage was done by Hudson aircraft of the Coastal Command during the night when a flight bombed the Dutch harbour of Harlingen. ·His bombs exploded in warehouses and on the quay. As he turned away,

he could see explosion after explosion in the warehouses which were already been coming over in bigger numbers in flames. The blaze was still visible when the nircraft was well out to sea.

### Widesproad Raids On Reich An Air Ministry communique says

Two of our bombers falled to re-

Last, night, hombers continued the attacks. Objectives included the docks at Hamburg, Bremen and Wilhelmshaven and Emden, the aircraft factories at Bremen, Deichshausen, the oil refineries at Monheim and Hamburg, supply factories at Grevenbroich, Gelsenkirchen and Hamburg, and goodyards at Hamm, Osmabruck and Sceat.

Fourteen enemy nerodromes in Holland and Germany were also attacked. A district One of our bombers on the way

shot down an enemy fighter. All aircraft roturned safely.

Pllot Officer John Harold Day, Poland, France and Spain have been making intensitfied attack on shipping time required for final victory will be ness to those Frenchmen and elder son of Dr. and Mrs. Bernard This is interpreted as another holding a conference in Madrid over are only temporary and will not be much shorter if we continue to hold Frenchwomen, wherever they may Commander-in-Chief of Newfound- Day, formerly of Kunia Lumpur has effort to cut off the supplies to

# concentration of searchlights; he hombed that too his bombs heresting

### Britain Sees Shape Of Things To Come

LONDON, July 14 (Reuter). -One of the most intensive weeks of air raids since the war began has just ended, although the raids are nothing like what

they may become. German bombers and fighters have

When Mr. Winston Churchill spoke about the evacuation of Dunkirk, he said that the R.A.F. were bringing the enemy down at the ratio of three or four German planes to one of our

# LATEST

### JAPAN'S NEW " SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

SHANGHAI, July 15 (UP).-Tho Japanese Navy has notified all foreign. Consulates that effective at midnight to-night, the Japanese are beginning military operations in the Ningpo, and Wenchow sectors, reserving all rights to detain any. vessels in those areas, and that Japan will not assume responsibility for any damage to foreign property.

# peoples of the world.

that any plan for invading Britain which Hitler made two months ago must have had to be entirely recast in

# Roosevelt Expected To Poll

CHICAGO, July 14 (Reuter). -President Roosevelt was yacht- Escort. ing on the Potomac River to-day opens here to-morrow at noon, subsequently foundered while in but his detachment from the tow. but his detachment from the political scene was more apparent \_\_\_\_\_ Modern Warship \_\_\_\_ than real because his closest political associate and, personal ton ship, with a normal complement friend, Mr. Harry Hopkins, is of 145. She carried four 4.7 in. guns, handling his affairs at the Convention.

Furthermore a special telephone connecting Mr. . Hopkins with the White House has been installed.

### 90 Per cent. Vote Expected

A movement which has been spreading throughout the country for months with at least the President's passive consent is gathering momentum which, by Thursday, will probably give President Roosevelt nearly 90 per cent, of the votes in the first

would be the first man in United American Union of Scamen on At-States history to refuse a presidential lantic runs, has offered to provide a

political observers, the President will evacuees from Britain. and thirdly, his experienced hand can the scheme is resumed. guide the country through an inter-

# Nazi Order Defied

### U.S. Continues Its Strong Stand

LONDON, July 14 (Reuter),—The United States Department of State Is still considering the German order that all American and other diplomatic missions clear out of Belgium, Netherlands, Norway and Luxem-

bourg by to-day. It is believed in Washington that the Germans want to push shead with their plunder and persecution without close foreign scrutiny.

### Nazis Irritated

the presence of diplomnts accredited forces. to Governments in exile.

Department had not complied with the order. The American Ambassadors in

## BRITISH DESTROYER IS SUNK

"Escort" Hit By A Torpedo

The communique says that the abjectely enslaved." as the Democratic Convention Escort was lost in the western machine, put the finishing Mediterranean. She was hit by touches to its programme which a torpedo and damaged. She

The Escort was completed in November, 1934. She was a 1,350-

### and seven small guns. She also had eight 21-in, torpedo tubes, and two depth charge throwers.

# Evacuees

Across Atlantic

# Ship To Take Kiddies

crew without pay if a ship is sent company before Sir Atholl Mac-

He revealed that New Zealand has Turn to Page 5, Fourth Column now placed more units at Britain's disposal than can be used at the

### France's national Day. Usually 400,000 divided into 24,000 shares of That melancholy phase in our there is a reception at the French \$100 each. Consulate-General but the ceremony \_ A special resolution was passed by are concerned, has come to an end. was abandoned this year.

# What Nazis Will Meet If They Try Invasion LONDON, July 14 (Reuter) .- Mensures to wipe out German

forces trying to invade Britain were referred to in a broadcast talk on Saturday night by Mr. A. V. Alexander, First Lord of the Admiralty. Naval dispositions were such, he

said, that they ensured the warmest The Germans are also irritated at reception for any scaborne invading The R.A.F. will give ample warning Up to late to-night, the State of any such expedition.

Blockade Attempts

Britain is still handling 2,250,000 tons of shipping each week at her ports. · Successful attacks on ships in

base from which we seek out and destroy the enemy.

British convoys are still only at the

years; will bring? Taith is given to us as help and comfort when we stand in awe

ratio of one in 681. The British Isles are still the main stage of our war effort and from the

# Turn to Page 5, Second Column land.

# CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

25 words \$2.50 for 3 days prepaid

POSITIONS WANTED. YOUNG LADY returning Australia, end month, willing help look after children provided sailing same boat for consideration. Write Box 582,

"Hongkong Telegraph."

WE PAY HIGH prices for all gold and sliver articles, diamonds, jade and jewels. Apply China Gold Refining Co., Room 0, Pedder Building, 2nd floor,

FOR SALE.

"HONGKONG AS REVEALED BY THE CAMERA" Second Edition. 60 excellent views of Colony. Price \$1.50. Obtainable at & Walsh, Ltd., Hongkong Travel Bureau or from the Publishers, Bouth China Morning Post, Ltd., Wyndham Street.

. Tenth Annual Amateur Photographic Competition

June - September, 1940. Two Silver Trophics Awarded by ILFORD LTD. For the best and second-best entries. Four Silver Trophics Awarded by EASTMAN KODAK CO. First Prizes in each of the four Sections. \$250 CASH PRIZES \$250

SECTION ONE General Pictorial: Land and Seacapes: Architecture: Street Scenes, etc. 1st. Silver Cup. 2nd. \$30. 3rd. \$20. 4th. \$12.50.

SECTION TWO Portraits: Informal Close-ups: Human 1st. Silver Cup. 2nd. \$30. 3rd. \$20. 4th. \$12.50.

SECTION THREE Still Life and Table Top Studies. 1st. Silver Cup. 2nd. \$30. 3rd. \$20. 4th. \$12.50.

SECTION FOUR

(Craftsmen's Section) The whole of the work entalled in the production of every entry must have been done by the competitors who will be required to make a declaration to this offect. Each entry must have pasted on the back a special entry form obtainable on application from The Hongkong Telegraph or from the Hon. Secretary, Hongkong Photographic Society. Subjects at the discretion of

competitors. 1st. Silver Cup. 2nd. \$30. 3rd. \$20. 4th. \$12.50.

The following Rules will govern the
Competition:
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
cinside to sustant himme
graphers.
The semplanes of member of any
firm in the photographic trace is
normitted to compete.
1The neiges will be awarded to the
CONTRACTOR SERVICES IN WASE AND
additional to be the DCSI DROVO*
arasha in each occition. Audit
entry must be accompanied by
description will be fullighted
during the period of the Com-
petition, and which must be
negted on back of cutty.
4 The right to publish any or all
of the entries is reserved to the
Honakons T <b>elegra</b> Dh.
A_AII photographs entered must
have been taken in the Colony
of Hongkong, Photographs which
have been already entered in
ether Compatitions are incurible
R.—No responsibility Will be accepted
for non-delivery of, loss of, or
damanda to entrica
7All entries to be either black.
the state of the same and water

be mounted. Coloured photo-graphs are incligible. B.—Pictures submitted in sepia tones. should be accomplaised by a smaller print in black and white.

9.—No picture to entered in more than one Section. 10.-Mounts to be only white or cream, must be of one of the following nites:—10×12, 16×20. into in connection with the Com-12.—Members of the Staffs of the Hongkong Telegraph and the South China Morning Post are not permitted to compete. 13.—The decision of the Judges shall 14.—At the conclusion of the Com-petition, entries will be returned

sepla, or toned pictures, and must

ENTRY FORM

to competitors on application at

the Telegraph offices within seven

Please use block letters and paste this the War Minister, says: on back of each Entry in sections 



# Australian League Football Results

BPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" MELBOURNE. June (UP)....No games were played in South Australia on Saturday. In Victoria, Melbourne played havoc with the Don defenders, piling up 17 goals and 20 behinds against 7-12.

The most exciting game was between Gedleng and Carlton, only one point separating the two teams when the final whistle went. The Baints downed Fitzroy by 8-11 to 6-12 and Richmond humbled Footscray by 15-12 to 12-10. The Tigers piled up 19-14 (128 points) against South, who could manage only 4 goals, 18 behinds (42) and were, therefore, the lowest scoring team in Vic.

In the West, Subinco and East Fremantic tied with 108 points each! Hongkong Telegraph Claremont were top scorers with Perth (14-12), and Swan Districts; humbled Perth into lowest score. provided both top and low scores. VICTORIA

> Melbourne 17-20 (122) beat Es- ments. sendon 7-12 (54). Geelong 12-19 (91) bent Carlton post at Abdul Ghadir was attacked 11-24 (90). St. Kilda 8-11 (59) beat Fitzroy siderable strength.

Hawthorn 9-16 (70). Richmond 15-10 (100) beat Foot- supply the fort of Capuzzo. scray 12-10 (82). Collingwood 19-14 (128) beat bombed. South Melbourne 4-18 (42). WEST AUSTRALIA

Subjaco 15-18 (108) drew with East Fremantle 16-12 (108). Swan Districts 13-9 (87) beat Perth 10-22 (82): · Claremont 17-13 (125) beat West Perth 14-12 (96).

# YANKEES BLANK WHITE

East Perth 10-13 (73).

NEW YORK, July 14 (Reuter).-Ruffing added to his pitching honours to-day when he blanked out the Chicago White Sox, enabling the New York Yankees to win 4-0. In a second. American League game, the Philadelphia Athletics humbled the Detroit Tigers 8-2. Scores were:

AMERICAN LEAGUE

	Sh.
R. H. E.	,
Chicago 0 4 4	Кa
New York 4 11 0	Rai
(Ruffing pliched for the Yankees).	Ł.H
Detroit 2 8 1	Ho
Philadelphia 8 13 0	_
(Chapman homered twice and	La
	Lar
Hayes bace for the Athletics).	S'h
St Tourin (A 10 · 0	Hu
St. Louis 4 10 0	H.1
Boston 5 11 0	Ch
(Eleven innings were played.	
Radeliffe homered for the Browns).	Tr
\$14.5710.5144	Pe
- NATIONAL LEAGUE	
	Pea
Brooklyn 2 5 2	Sto
Plttsburgh 6 10 3	Y.
(Sewell homered for the Pirates).	Ch
	Ch
	H.I
	H.1
PRODUCE MORE	
	Ma
	Mo

### APPEAL New Zealand Prime

Minister's Call WELLINGTON, July 14 (Reuter).

-A call to New Zealand to produce more was made by the Prime Minister, Mr. Peter Fraser, in broadcast

Mr. Fraser declared that every additional ounce produced in fields and workshops was a blow for liberty and that every ship laden with food which sailed to Britain was a hammer stroke for freedom. Every penny contributed towards

the war and patriotic funds or national security was ammunition to win the war. "Let us unite our efforts to work as we have never worked before," he concluded. at 100

# EDEN WELCOMES

LONDON: July 14 (Reuter).—In a troops who recently arrived in the United Kingdom, Mr. Anthony Eden,

"From our shores, from the high seas, from the air and from every base of operations within the British Empire, we are resolved with your valuable aid to attack and overwhelm at \$35% and the New issue at \$33%. the forces of our common enemy, and we are further resolved never to relinguish that sacred cause until your beloved country, for which you have bled and suffered so long has been restored once and for all to her own sons and daughters."

### WAR FUND **CHEQUE**

Seventh Instalment Sent To Govt.

has been forwarded to the Colonial Secretary as the seventh instalment of the "South China Morning Post" and "Hongkong Telegraph" War Fund. The cheque was sent to the

Government this morning. Latest contributions to the War. Fund are as follows: Members of the Royal Naval Yard Police Canteen Totals to liste: \$1,240,123.96 and 10s. 9d.

# Holding Out At Moyale

Latest Position In Frontier Warfare

OAIRO, July 14 (Reuter).-A British communique states Smedley factories is being doubled this year. that in the northern is still In all States, the Collingwood-district our garrison is still South Melbourne match in Victoria holding out at Moyale, in the holding out at Moyale, in the heighbourhood of which severe that in the northern frontier South Melbourne match in Victoria holding out at Moyale, in the fighting continues r between Italian and British reinforce-In Semaliland a small frontier

and captured by the enemy in con-In the western desert, ensualties North Melbourne 11-11 (77) beat were again caused to Italian motor transport columns attempting to

Mersa Matruh was ineffectively

# H.K. Stock Market

The following quotations were issued on the Hongkong Stock Mar-South Fremantle 18-14 (122) beat ket this morning. BANKS H.K. Banks (Lon. Reg.) £..63 n. H.K. Banks (H.K. Reg.) £ . . 05 n. Mercantile, A. & B. £.....281/8 n. Mercantile, C. £ ........111/2 n. INSURANCES Canton \$......218 n. Union \$.....320 n China Underwriters \$....50 cts. n. SHIPPING Douglases \$......120 n. Steamboats \$...... n, Indo-Chinas P. \$..........100 n. Indo-Chinas D.\$......80 n. Shell (Bearers) s/- ....33/11/2 n. DOCKS ETC. BUNING ubs \$...................................9.55 n. ζ. Mines ...... 5 cts. n. LANDS\_\_\_\_\_\_3.20 sa. nds 4% Debentures ...... 100 n. nai Lands Sh. \$.......10.40 n. imphreys \$......8 n. K. Realtles \$......31/2 n.

inese Estates \$......1041/2 n. UTILITIES ak Trams (old) \$......7.40 n. ak Trams (new) \$.....3.70 n ina Lights (old) \$.....6.05 b. ina Lights (new) \$.....3.05 n. K. Electrics (old) \$,...351/4 sa. K. Electrics (new) \$....33% 80. aeno Electrics (old) \$.....17 n. Macao Electrics (new) \$....16 n. Sandakan Lights \$ .......11¼ n. Telephones (old) ......19.10 b. Telephones (new) \$......7.90 n. INDUSTRIALS Cald: Macg. (Ord.), Sh. \$..14.90 n. Cald: Macg. (Pref.), Sh. \$...12 n. Canton Ices \$...... 1 n. H.K. Ropes \$......41/4 n. STORES, &c. Dairy Farms \$............1634 so Lane Crawfords \$......7.45 n. Wing On (H.K.) \$......39 n.
Powell Ltd. \$ ......1 n. COTTON MILLS MISC.

Ewo Sh. \$......351/2 n. H.K. Govt, 31/2% Loan (x. int.) 95 n. H.K. Govt. 31/2% (1940) ....95 n. Ch. Govt. 5% 1925 G\$Bds. 43% n. H. K. Entertainments \$ ... 0.60 n. Constructions (old) \$.....1% n. Constructions (new) \$......1 n. Vibro Piling \$...... n. Marsmans Inv. (Lon.) s/- ...8/9 n. Marsmans Inv. (H.K.) 8/- ..4/- p

Hongkong Stock Exchange Official Summary issued Saturday says: H.K. Banks changed hands at the improved rate of \$1,150. Unions were again placed at \$320 and Electrics Old H.K. Banks \$1,150 Unions .... China Lights (old) \$0.05. Electrics (old)
Electrics (new)
Telephones (old) \$19.10

Dairy Farms

Watson ......

# TRADE READY WITH FOOD SUPPLIES

# A futher cheque for \$35,000 as been forwarded to the Tinned Goods For All Our Needs

By EDWARD'C. GAYLER

BRITAIN'S trade in canned goods is likely to become one of our most important industries as an outcome of the war. The canning industry, still in its infancy in the last war, now supplies a large proportion of our food requirements. In fact, we could live entirely on tinned products.

During the past winter our home production and consumption of tinned vegetables rose by 50 per cent. Lord Woolton, the Food Minister, has appealed to the canners to find a way of preserving more green vegetables. In consequence, British canners are making plans to expand their vegetable packing by 100 per cent.

This country already takes some 73 per cent. of the total volume of tinned goods coming on to the world market. In the home industry about £5,000,000 of tin and £60,000,000 of fruit and vegetables are used annually.

From Strawberries To Bread

HONGKONG TELEGRAPH

There are over 350 varieties of tinned goods available to the housewife, varying from such delicacies as strawberries to staple commodities like bread.

When canning was first started in this country on a commercial scale by Mr. Samuel W. Smedley in 1923, the object was to make use of our surplus of fruit. Now the Smedley factories have their own fruit and vegetable farms. The acreage given over to certain vegetables for the

ZBW, 355 metres (845 k.c.) and 31.49 metres (9,520 kilo-cycles)

Mendelssohn's Concerto In E Minor, Op. 64

Radio Programme Broadcast by ZBW on a Frequency of 845 k.c's. and on Short Wave from 1-2.15 p.m. and 8-11 p.m. on 9.52 m.e's. per

second.

12.15 p.m. Short Service of Intercession. 12.30 Mendelssohn—Concerto in E. Minor, Op. 64. Fritz Kreisler (Violin) and The State Opera Orchestra

1.0 Local Time Signal and Weather Report. 1.03 Dance Music by Roy Fox and His Orchestra. 1.30 Reuter and Rugby Press, Weather Forecast and Announcements.

1.45 Variety. 2.15 Close down. 6.0 Beethoven—Trio In G Major, Op. 0. No. 1. The Pasquier Trio. 6.26 Richard Tauber (Tenor) and The New Light Symphony Orchestra.

7.02 Glazounow—Scenes De Ballet, Op. 52. ed by Eugene Goossens.

Report and Announcements. Four Ways Suite, New Light Symphony Orchestra; A Song Remember- Topical Talks.

8.32 Light Variety. 9.0 London Relay-The News and 11.0 Close down.

# A Glance

SELLING
T.T. London
Demand London1/2%
T.T. Shanghal 370
T.T. Singapore
T.T. Japan96
mm rada 1914
T.T. India
T.T. U.S.A. 1
T.T. Manila
T.T. Batavia
T.T. Bangkok1491/2
T.T. Salgon
T.T. FranceNom.
T.T. Switzerland98
T.T. Australia1/61/2
BUYING
4 m/s L/C London1/3 1/4
4 m/s D/P London1/3½
4 m/s L/C U.S.A23%
4 m/s FranceNom.
30 d/s India841/2
TO Choose note in Tonday 4.021/
U.S. Cross rate in London 4.021/4
U.S. Cross rate in N.Y3.71.

British Apologised, Japanese Claim SPECIÂL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

New Symphony Orchestra conduct- Japanese naval authorities announce of green vegetables which, we shall that the British authorities have be eating during the coming winter. 7.30 London Relay-The News. apologised for the incident involving 8.0 Local Time Signal, Weather the s.s. Shengking.

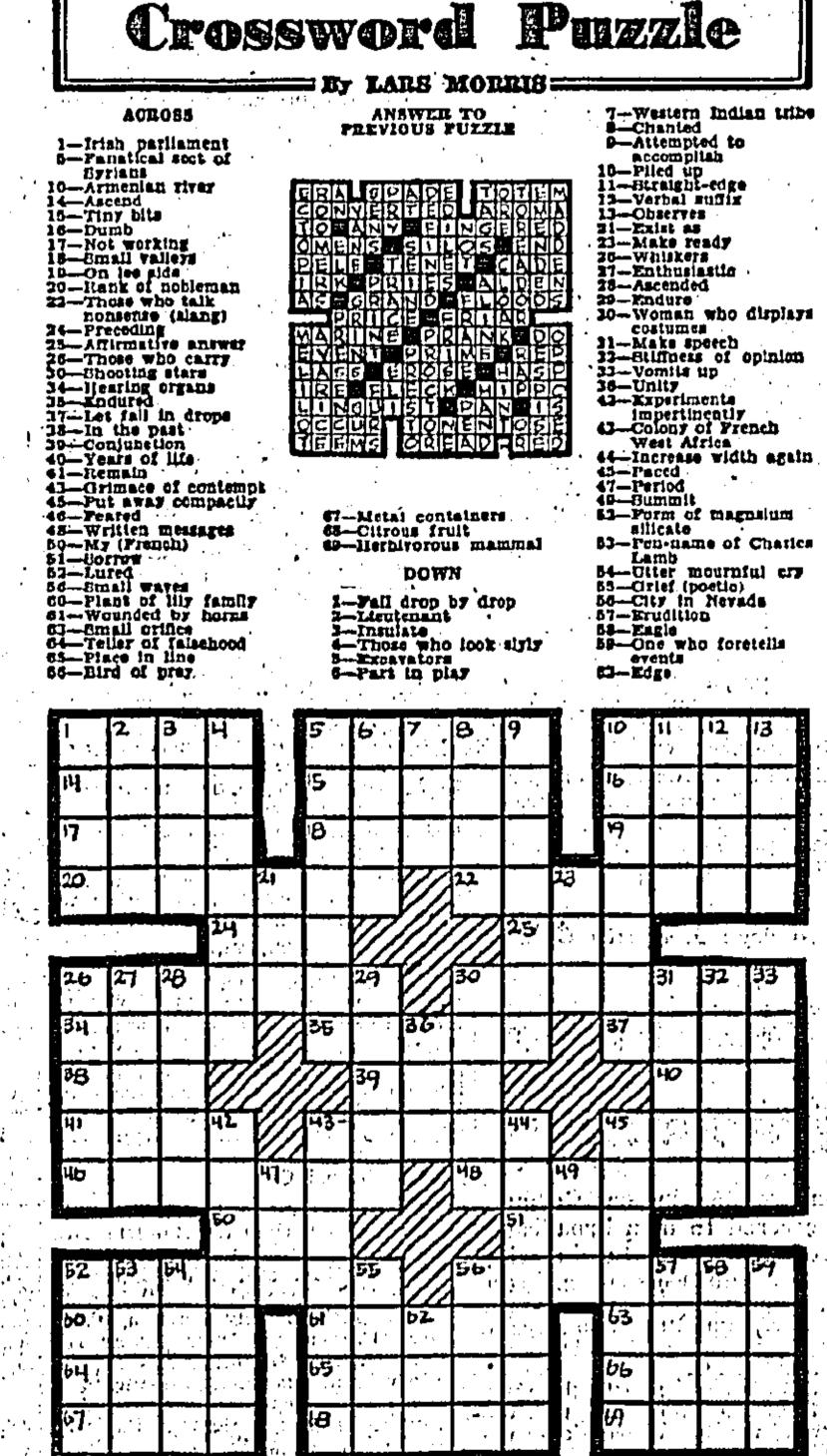
8.03 Compositions of Eric Coates, sidered closed.

ed, Music Of The Night, John Mc- 9.45 Marcel Palotti at the Organ. ment. During the last few weeks I Cormack (Tenor) with Piano; Sylvia Ballet-Fantasy (Delibes), have visited a number of factories, Symphony Orchestra; The Jester At Kashmir (Rubinstein), Musica Proi- armaments production. Various re-The Wedding Eric Coates and Sym- bita (Gastaldon), La Danza (Ros- strictions, both on employers and

9.58 Dance Music.

SELLING
T.T. London
Demand London1/2%
TT Shanghal 370
T.T. Shanghai
T.T. Singapore
T.T. Japan
T.T. India821/4
T.T. U.S.A. 1
T.T. Manila451/4
T.T. Batavia
T.T. Bangkok1491/2
T.T. Salgon
T.T. FranceNom.
T.T. Switzerland98
T.T. Australia
BUYING
4 m/s L/C London1/3 %
4 m/s D/P London1/3½
4 m/s L/C U.S.A23%
4 m/s FranceNom.
30 d/s India841/2
U.S. Cross rate in London 4.021/2
U.S. Cross rate in N.Y3.71.

The incident, therefore, is con-



able in cans. was rejected by the Govern-Prepare Now Had Mr. Smedley's scheme been put into operation our food position would have been considerably more

vital needs of the country.

monstrated the need for a large supply of tinned goods, for use when fresh goods are scarce. Meanwhile, technicians are already at work de-SHANGHAI, July 15 (UP).—The vising means to increase the range

**Disputes** 

Factory managers and workers alike will welcome the new powers which the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act bestows on the Governemployees, prevented some of these factories from working 24 hours a day. These impediments have been swept away overnight, and the mobilisation of labour will mean that-factories which were short of the necessary labour will now be able to get all they want from less busy areas.

Even so, I see that, according to the latest Ministry of Labour figures, there were 99 disputes in April, involving stoppages of works. These disputes involved 22,500 workers, and meant 82,000 workless days. The new Act will put an end to these disputes, so that the return for May will be a nil one.

# BANK MAN **DROWNS**

Poignant Scone; Wife Sees Tragedy

A poignant tragedy occurred at terday, when relatives of Mr. Pong Air Mail for "Imperial Airways-Chik-chi, 40, a high official of the Bank of Kwangsi, saw him drown about 5.30 p.m. When the body was brought to the first aid room and artificial respiration failed to revive him, the wife and relatives became hysterical and collapsed.

to a beach outside the city limits for not to proceed further.

the cast bridge and when he did not appear the alarm: was given, and !: a number of swimmers dived in to search for him. Mr. Fung Pak-tal, an official of the pavillon, found the Mr. Pong had been in Hongkong

tached to the Ministry of Finance. 

Boy Believed Drowned A boy is believed to have been

drowned while swimming off Ton-

nochy Pler, Wanchai, on Friday, a report of his brother's disappearance having been made by Tang Pul, tallor, of Graham Street, A.A. Tang said his younger brother, Tang Wai, left home with the intention of going for a swim. In the

### POST OFFICE

Small Packet Post to all countries us suspended.

**OUTWARD MAIL TIMES** Registered and Parcel Mail are closed 15 minutes earlier than the time given below unless otherwise stated, and where mails are advertised to close at or before 9 a.m. redistered and parcel mails are closed it 5 p.m. on the previous day. When noils are advertised to close after 1: p.m., Registered and Parcel mails ire closed at 5 p.m. INWARD MAILS

Air Mail by "Imperial Airways

Service" .....July 15. Halphong .....July 15. Shanghal. .....July 15. Air Mail by "Pan American Air-ways Direct Service"-San Francisco date, 2nd July. ......July 16. Colcutta and Straits .....July 16. Japan and Shanghal ......July 10. Sandakan .....July 10. Shanghal .....July 16, Java and Manila .....July 17. Air Mail by "Imperial Airways Service" ......July 18, Bangkok and Saigon ......July 18. Japan and Shanghal .....July 18. Shanghai .....July 19. Calcutta and Straits .....July 19. One of the easiest ways to Canton ..........July 10. preserve perishable fruits and Japan ......July 19: vegetables is to can them. In Shanghal ......July 20. the pamphlets issued by Govern- U.S.A., Honolulu, Japan and Shang-ment departments before the hal, (San Francisco, date 22nd ment departments before the June). ......................July 20. present war started housewives London and Stralts ......July 21. were urged to make full use of Shanghai and Amoy ......July 21. the wide range of foods avail- Shanghai ................................July 21. As long ago as July 1937, Mr. Australia and Manila .....July 23. Smedley produced a plan, which Air Mail by 'Pan American Airways Direct Service."-San Francisco date 9th July .....July 23. ment, for storing a year's food Shanghai ....................July 23. for the entire civil population Australia and Manila .....July 24. and the Forces. It was estimated that these reserves would
take 12 months to accumulate

Japan and Manila July 25.

July 25.

July 25. and would occupy 15,000,000,- Haiphong ...........July 25. meat, fish, fruit, and vegetables. U.S.A. and Manila—(San Francisco date, 1st July) ......July 26. Manila .....July 26. Japan and Shanghai .....July 27.

OUTWARD MAILS Monday, July 15 secure than it is at present. The Shanghai and Parcels only for Tien-

Tuesday, July 16 ing the past few months has de- Shanghal, Japan, Honolulu, U.S.A., Canada, Central and South America and \*United Kingdom via San Francisco

> K.P.O. Parcels .....July 16, 4 p.m. Reg. .....July 16, 5 p.m. Ord. .....July 16, 5.30 p.m. G.P.O. Parcels .....July 16, 4 p.m. Reg. .....July 16, 5 p.m. Ord. .....July 10, 7 p.m. Air Mail for Malaya, Java and Aus-

tralia by the "Imperial Airways Service." K.P.O. Reg. ......July 16, 5 p.m. .....July 16, 5.30 p.m. Reg. .....July 16, 5 p.m. Ord. .....July 16, 7 p.m.

lulu, U.S.A., and Europe via "Pan-American Airways and Trans-Atlantic Services." KP.O. Reg. . . . . . . July 16, 5.00 p.m. Ord. . . . . . July 16, 5.30 p.m. Reg. .....July 16, 5.00 p.m.

Ord, .....July 16, 7.00 p.m.

Air Mail for Manils, Guam, Hono-

Manila ..... 7 p.m. Wednesday, July 17 Thursday, July 18 Haiphong ...... 9 a.m. Shanghal ...... p.m.

Fort Bayard, Holhow and Halphong. Percels only for Straits and Calcutte Straits, Ceylon. India, East and South Salgon and Bangkok .....7.00 p.m.

Straits and Calcutta

Parcels .........July 19, 5: p.m. Ord. .....July 20, 9.30 a.m. Saturday, July 20 Service" to Durban and thence by

Sea Service to United-Kingdom. G.P.O. & K.P.O. Reg., ......July 20, 5 p.m. Ord., .....July 20, 5.30 p.m. Sunday, July 21

Monday, July 22 a swim, but the car ran out of petrol | Shanghai and Parcels only for Mr. Rong dived from the steps of Shanghal, Japan, Honolulu, U.S.A., Central and South America. Canada and United Kingdom via

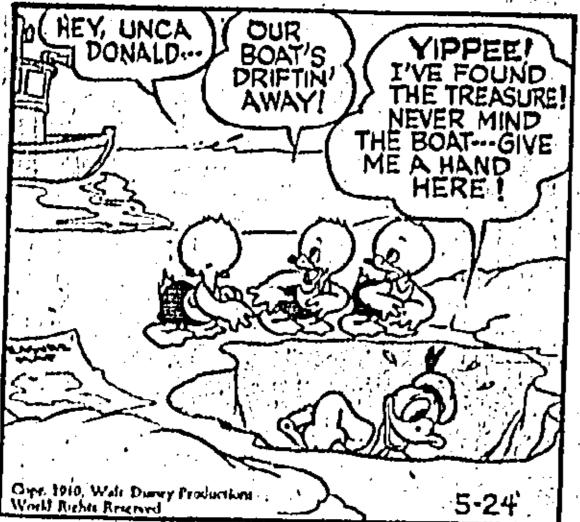
San Francisco G.P.O. and K.P.O. Tuesday, July 23 for about three years, having come Batavia and Sourabaya .... 8.30 a.m. from Kwangsi, where he was at Shanghai and Parcels only for 

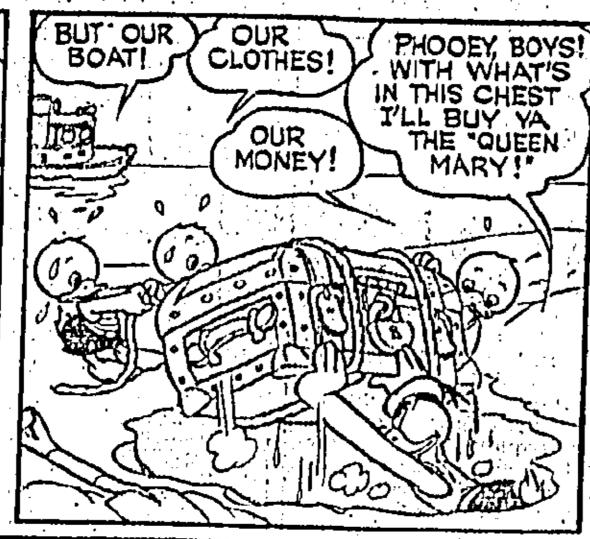
Thursday, July 25 Swatow, Shanghai and Parcels only for Tientsin ....... p.m... . Superscribed Correspondence Only,

Mr. Bullitt Flies

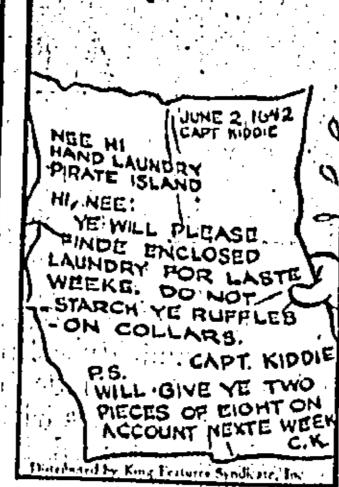
MADRID, July 15. (Reuter).—The evening a friend who had accom- American Ambassador to France, panied him said Tong Wai had been Mr. William C. Bullitt, has left for

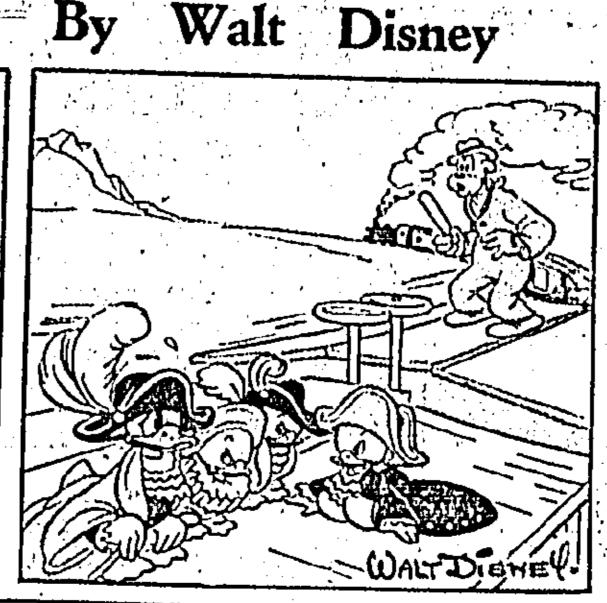
CENTRAL - CLEAN











15, 1940.

COOLING SUMMER DRINKS

BORWICK'S LEMON BARLEY **POWDER** 

90c. per 1/21b. TIN \$2.60 for 3 TINS

SIMPLE TO MAKE, JUST PUT TWO TEA SPOONFULS INTO A GLASS, ADD COLD WATER AND STIR.

LANE, CRAWFORD, LTD. TEL. 28151

# Awards in The Great Battle

For 19 Days We Had Been Told of Vast Armies Clashing in the Blitzkrieg, Notification From The To-day We Learn of the Individual Heroes in B.E.F. and R.A.F.

Flight-Lieut, R. P. R. Powell

"Displayed outstanding leader-

ship and gallantry," gets D.F.C.

Sergeant A. N. Spear

Airman on horseback won

the D.F.M.

The sentry, Private Harry Hughes,

The driver, said he did not see the

Died For Country

said he twice challenged the ear,

The driver did not stop and he fired

### British Officer Risked Life French Tanks

SIXTEEN decorations and medals awarded by Lord Gort to officers and men of the B.E.F. for gallantry in Belgium and France were announced by the War Office recently.

All, except one, go to members of the Royal Tank Regiment, Royal Armoured Corps; the other is awarded to a signalman.

### Major Rallied Tank Battalion

D.S.O.s awarded to Major George Parkes and Captain (acting Major) William Robert Reeves.

Major Parkes carried out a reconnaissance on foot under fire wher his C.O.'s tank was disabled, and although slightly wounded and unable to get into his tank returned for infantry support on foot. When his C.O. was killed he took

over command and rullied the bat-Later he stopped the advance of a Nazi column and shot some of the infantry, and subsequently covered

a withdrawal when a heavy enemy tank attack was launched, Major Reeves led his troops through a German position "with great skill and determination," co-operated with an infantry garrison, destroyed with his own tank seven enemy vehicles, and, although wounded, handled his small force of four tanks "with the greatest resourcefulness.

M.O.s: Captain R. G. Cracroft, Sec- ing officer to safety. ond-Licutenants E. R. Farnell- Corpl. Mannaren covered by Watson, R. Grantham, P. C. Wil- the withdrawal of the section com- Daughters

Watson, R. Grantham, P. C. Wil- mander's tank, which was out of Daughters

disregard for his safety, dashed in theavy fire. vehicles destroyed.

Lieutenant Hepple's light tank was safely withdrawn. put out of action, but at great per- | Signalman Gregory, operator on a sonal risk he evacuated his tank and wireless truck, remained at his post removed his crew to a place of safety, unperturbed by the most furious on- of his daughters shook hands and eventually rejoined the battalion, ground.

bringing with him valuable information-including a marked map. Second-Lieutenant Grantham took charge and ralled the tanks of two companies when the battallon com-

mander had been killed. He saw that fire was being brought to bear on French tanks by our own, and dismounting from his own light tank, in full view of the enemy, rang the bells of the tanks and informed tank commanders of the error.

By his complete disregard for his own safety he not only saved many French lives and tanks, but ensured that fire was brought to bear on the

### Sergt.-Major Saved His C.O.

M.M.: Acting/U/Staff-Sergeant-Major Eckersley, Lance-Cpl. J. J. Lightbody, Cpl. George Maundrell, Cpl. Paul Blagrove, Troopers M. Mackay and B, Tansley, Cpl. A. Longstaffe, and Signalman A. Gregory Royal Corps of Signals. SERGT.-MAJ. ECKERSLEY, see-

He finally withdrew after dark ing the battallon commander had only on the orders of the local com- been wounded while directing fire in mander when his ammunition was the open, left his tank while under heavy fire and brought his command- Shot Man's

ond-Lieutenant II. Taylor (Supple- caught fire he was largely respon-mentary Reserve). Sible, by his coolness and courage, Give Sentry CAPTAIN CRACROFT, with total for the escape of his crew under

his light tank among the enemy, Corporal Longstaffe covered the many of whom were killed and their withdrawal of the battallon and remained at his post until the unit was

At night he captured a prisoner, slaughts from the air and on the with the sentry,

### Pilots Double Honours Few

A SQUADRON-LEADER who had to be restrained from flying again after he had been shot down is one of the R.A.F. officers to receive the D.S.O.

The latest list of awards announced recently in- nected. cludes five D.S.O.s, 27 D.F.C.s, two bars to the D.F.C., 15 D.F.M.s and two bars.

### One Pilot Shot " Down Eight

D.S.O.s go to Squadron Leaders J. S. Dewar and J. O. W. Oliver, Acting Squadron Leader J. R. Kayli, Flight Lieutenant W. M. Churchill, and Flight Lieutenant R. H. A. Lee; the first four also receive the

SQUADRON - LEADER DEWAR. despite an injured right shoulder, has flown regularly and has led his squadron in destroying 60 enemy air-

Squadron Leader Oliver, now invalided home, commanded a squadron in France which has accounted for more than 50 Nazis of which he himself accounted for at least eight. "He was an incomparable fighter commander," says the official announcement, "and his personal example in the air and on the ground was a very great inspiration to his nilots.

"It was necessary to restrain him from flying again after his aircraft had been shot down, and he had landed by parachute." Squadron Leader Kayll's personal "bag" of his squadron's 32 enemy

binnes is nine. Flight Lieutenant Churchill's squadron, which he commanded in France, has destroyed 62 enemy planes, losing only four pilots them-

Flight Lieutenant Lee, in his last engagement, was seen at 200ft, on the tail of a Junkers 89 being sub-| jected to intense fire from the ground | over enemy occupied territory. He, escaped from behind the German lines after being arrested, "and upheld the highest traditions of the

He is 23 and was awarded the AT the end of a Southampton D.F.C. in March.

### inquest recently on a man who Became Squadron's Fourth Leader

D.F.C.s awarded to Wing-Comman-The dead man, Arthur Devereux Rice Adams (48), a sergeant-major der L. W. Dickens, A.F.C., Squadin a Home Defence unit, was making ron Leaders J. S. Dewar and J. O. W. Oliver, Acting Squadron Leaa tour of sentry posts in a car driven ders G. Lowe and J. R. Kayll, Flight-Lieutenants J. R. M. Boothby, W. M. Churchill, W. B. Royce, R. P. R. Powell, W. Simpson, Acting Flight-Lieutenant R. G. Dutton, Flying Officers S. D. P. Connors, D. H. Allen, A. B. Angus, K. H. Blair, J. A. Campbell, M. M. Carter, W. P. Clyde, W. E. Gore, C. A. C. Stone, W. M. Blom, Pilot Officers R. E. Allitt, F. Carey, W. Bar to D.F.C.: Pilot Officers F. Carey

and M. M. Stephens. tremely heavy enemy opposition. He then dived away, and flying more cogent testimony can be forththe standron in an operation which kel 111 with his remaining ammuni- Sea Power.

Flight Lieutenant Royco assumed command of a squadron after its low-level bombing attack against an three previous commanders had enemy motorised column advancing been lost. One day in May his on a road in Luxemburg.

and convoys on a road between Crawled Along To outer wall, dashed through a garden beginning of year 7s. a week.

There will be an addition of £8 a son, R.N.R., awarded the D.S.M. in touched ground flames arose from the control of th year, is missing, believed killed, on was only saved by the prompt action of the crew before the aircraft ex-

R.A.F. Brothers

Get D.S.O.

D.S.O. Brothers Donaldson E.M. on the left, J. W. on the right

TWO brothers, John Wil-Ilam" Donaldson Edward Mortlock Donaldson (28), born in the Federated Malay States, came to Horsham. Sussex, to be educated at Christ's Hospital.

Both joined the R.A.F. when 21, were promoted to flight lieutenant and then to squadron leader in the same! years, and have now both been awarded the D.S.O.

The award to Squadron-Leader J. W. Donaldson was announced 23 days ago, that to his fighter-pilot brother yesterday.

Squadron - Leader E. M. "high courage Donaldson's and inspiring qualities of leadership have made his squadron a formidable fighting unit," it is stated. He himself has shot down four enemy aircraft,

ing from 50 to 70 bombers.

danger to the formation, ordered two to attack unescorted and unarmed aircraft of his own section also to neutral ships.
attack the bombers while he climbed Meanwhile,

Flying Officer Blom was detailed to lead a half-section of aircraft in a

squadron had completed seven A petrol tank was plerced, n.d flying clothing and parachute, theretacks, by 1 p.m., and were eager target through being drenched and to go out yet again. Flight Lieu- almost blinded by the escaping compelled to abandon his aircraft, tenent Royce shot down four enemy petrol, he pressed home his attack on another enemy column with con-

### alderable success. Wounded Man

Spear, G. N. Odell, R. V. T. Kitto, ordered his crew to abandon the air-A. W. T. Hills, H. Wathey, G. craft and was himself thrown out Allard, A. H. B. Friendship, G. L. whilst preparing to jump, but he Nowell, R. C. Wilkinson, Corporals landed by pprachute in enemy, ter-R. T. Tomlinson, D. J. Barbrook, ritory. R. Jolly, A.C.I G. N. Patterson. L.A.C. L. H. Lightfoot,

Friendship and R. C. Wilkinson.

### FIRING PRACTICE

# Military Command

It is notified that Light Gun Firing Practice will be carried out Reserve Liability of Proprietors \$3,000,000 p.m. on July 15. Alternative date July 17. Firing Areas "C" and "D" will be affected.

Light Gun Firing Practice will also be carried out between hours of 10! a.m. and 12 midnight on July 16. Alternative date July 18. Firing Areas "D" and "E" will be affected. Light Gun Firing Practice will be carried out between the hours of 6 p.m. and 12 midnight on July 18 and 19. Firing Area "E" will be

Light Gun Firing Practice will be Colombo carried out between the hours of 4 Delhi. p.m. and 10 p.m. on July 22. Hamburg Alternative date July 24. Firing Hankow Areas "D" and "E" will be affected. Firing Practice will be carried out between the hours of 10 a.m. and 4 p.m. on July 23. Alternative date or shorter periods in Local or Other Cur-July 25. Firing Area "Dy will be rencies at rates which will be quoted on

### THE HISTORY OF CONVOY

(Continued from Page 4.)

thought to be more than counterbalanced by a large target spread over some miles of sen,

CREDIT for the introduction of the Convoy System that was put into force in May, 1917, cannot be given to any one person; but there is no doubt that American opinion had much to do with

It was gradually introduced, and from the very first was a triumphant success. The massing of ships In formation diminished the number of targets. The threat of instant retaliation by the escort, and the danger to a submarine of a number of yessels zigzagging in fairly close formation, acted as a deterrent,

Outside the danger-zone, that is 300 to 400 miles from the const of Ireland, the convoys coming across the Atlantic were escorted by destroyers or sloops, which took the outward bound convoys three or four hundred miles out into the Atlantic, and then steamed off to a predetermined rendezvous to meet another collection of ships homeward

The losses in merchant ships were soon on the down grade. In April, 1917, 430 British, Allied and Neutral vessels had been sent to the bottom. In December the total for the month was 151. By the middle of 1918 the submarine campaign was defeated. It was the success of the Convoy System in 1917-1918 that caused the Admiralty to regard it as one of the principal methods of trade protection, and to organise beforehand and cause it to be re-established immediately on the outbreak of the present war

with Germany. Propriet 3.3 And how successful the system has over Brussels when seven Messer- the thousands of British, Allied and schmitt fighters were sighted escort- Neutral only one in every 470 500 The leader of the formation at- effective is the protection, so effective tacked the bombers, and Flight the means of locating and destroying D. David, W. M. Stephens, W. H. Lleutenant Dutton, realising the the U-boats that they to-day prefer

ning fight with four enemy fighters. The air gunner was severely wounded and Sergeant Paine crawled. by sacrifleing a chance of escape it Journal and succeeded in pulling the wound- of the ed air gunner from his cockpit. He then operated the rear gun, Hongkong causing the enemy to break off the

Sergt. Spear, after successfully dropping his bombs, was attacked by a number of Messerschmitts, the tail D.F.M.s: Sergeants J. R. Paine, A. N. of his aircraft being shot away. He Station

He was repeatedly under enemy Now on Sale Bar to D.F.M.: Sergeants A. H. ceeded by sheer determination in SERGT. PAINE was the air ob- ing the swimming of a canal, and was leading a section of a squadron server in a plane engaged in a run- later returned safely to his unit. Price \$3.00.

## BANKS

THE CHARTERED BANK OF India, australia & China

Incorporated by Royal Charter 1117 

HEAD OFFICE:-LONDON. 38 Bishopsgate, E.C.I. Sub-Agencies in London:

117/121, Leadenhall Street, E.C.J. West End Branch: 14/18, Cockspur Street, S.W.I. Manchester Branch:

52, Mosley Street, Manchester, I. AGENCIES AND BRANCHES: Hongkong Balgon Semarang Seromban Shonghai

Singapore Sitiawan Sourabaya Lunipur Taiping Tientain Kuching Madras Tongkah Manlla Medan New York Yokohama (Peking) Penang

FOREIGN EXCHANGE and General FIXED DEPOSITS received for One Year

SAVINGS ACCOUNTS also opened in Local Currency and Sterling with interest allowed at rates obtainable on application. The Bank's Head Office in London undertakes Executor & Trustee business, and claims recovery of British Income Tax overpaid, on, terms which may be ascertained at any of its Agencies and R. A. CAMIDGE.



and VEGETABLES



Insist on Sunkist

Sole Distributors W. R. LOXLEY & CO. (CHINA) LTD.

overcoming many difficulties, includ- Morning Post Building.

# Leap Saved, R.A.F. Pilot a tour of sentry. From Firing Squad

pilot who escaped execution by attacked by other German fighters. a German firing party, and of but the others had riddled his airanother R.A.F. officer who was craft. gunned as he came down by Then oil covered his wind shield the coroner saying the sentry was parachute are described in an and began to blind him, and he de-Air Ministry bulletin.

The fighter pilot landed his damnged plane in German-held territory, was arrested and taken to a small courtyard crowded with Belgian civilians. At half-hourly intervals groups of civilians were ordered out, summarily

shot. A German officer in charge told him,"It will be your turn soon." Jumped Through Window When the pllot protested that he as an officer down behind German was an officer down behind German lines as the result of aerial combatithe officer shrugged and replied, "You are a spy or a franc-tirour like S.

civilians going to face the firing proposed by railway companies, Matron of Luton Public Assistance low level bombing attack on troops squad afford the cover of momentary and announced recently, adult Institution. confusion, he did a flying leap male staff in traffic grades will He was one of the Royal Air Force Luxemburg and Junglister. Despite window, and with only a slight cut receive a further advance of 3s. Volunteer Reserve pilots who estab- intense anti-aircraft fire he scored an the cheek landed on all fours out- weekly, making the total, inon the cheek landed on all fours out- weekly, making the total in- snowbound lake—in the first days of After the utlack, owing to be leak side, raced round a corner of the crease since last settlement at the German invasion.

He spent the night on a haystack, year for adult male clerical staff, the last war and the D.S.C. early this the bomb almer's trap. The pilot next day mingled with refugees, and bringing the total to £18. eventually reached Lille.

**Baled Out In Time** A squadron-lender commanding a other two unions will also approve. the total advance up to 10s., and the fighter squadron in France attacked The three rail unions had claimed settlement is a compromise.

ADVENTURES of a fighter two enemy fighters and was in turn

fturned upside down.

and the parachute was unhit, turned to his squadron, and a few hours later was in the air again,

workers.

Walting until the next group of UNDER settlement terms

# questioned, placed against a wall and He was Pilot-Officer Walter Philip

The scittement, affects 500,000 active service.

He came down in Belgium, re-

It is highly probable that the an incerase of 0s. a week, bringing

at the rear wheels. Evidence showed that the bullet went through the car and hit Adams,

"Misadventure" was the verdict,

doing his duty. Adams, he added, cided to bale out as the aircraft died in the service of his country. As he floated down the German one of the first men to volunteer in determined attack in the face of explosed to the first men to volunteer in determined attack in the face of explosed. Sergeant-Major Adams served in aircraft flew past several times, try- one of the first men to volunteer in ing to machine-gun him. Both he this war. His wife died six weeks

### Norway Hero Killed in Action

A pilot who described, when on leave, how with other airmen he took off, from an alreraft-carrier and flew through a snowstorm to land on a lake in Norway has been killed in

Richards 24-year-old son of Mr. and

One Against Seven Acting Flight Lieutenant Dution



# MADE FROM THE FINEST

Awarded 2nd Prize at the Empire Bottled Beer Competition, London, 1939, for Excellence and Univarying Quality.

以此种的现在分词,可以不是一种种种的。 第一种种的,可以是一种种种的。 Distributed by A. S. WATSON & CO., LTD.

WINE DEPT.

Tel. 20616

# Swan, Culbertson & Fritz

Investment Bankers and Brokers

Members of New York Cotton Exchange

Chicago Board of Trade

Manila Stock Exchange Winniper Grain Exchange

Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York

Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal

New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange Hongkong Sharebrokers Association

Shanghai Stock Exchange

SHANGHAI, HONGKONG, MANILA and BUENOS AIRES

Cable Address: SWANSTOCK

# BRITISH

are

# EXPENSIVE

"PREFECT"

Prices Range from

H.K. \$3260.-up

WALLACE HARPER & CO., LTD.

223 Nathan Road, Kowloon.

Arsenal Street. Hongkong.

# SENSE

Ordinary horse sense says "get value for money." 10-horse sense says "that means a Vauxhall," because, no other Ten in the world offers such

INDEPENDENT Why not HYDRAULIC BRAKES try one

40 M.P.G. (with normal driving) to-day VAUXHALL



HONGKONG HOTEL GARAGE

Phones: 27778-9 Stubbs Rd.

# Ljongkong Telegraph.

Monday, July 15, 1940. Wyndham St., Hongkong

Telephone: 26615
THE prefix "Special to the Telegraph" is used by the "Hongkong Telegraph" to indicate news which is strictly copyright under the provisions of the Telecommuni-cations Ordinance, 1936. Such news as bears the indication "UP" is received in Hongkong on the date of publication by the United Press Associations, who reserve all rights and forbid republication, either wholly or in part without previous arrangement.

### The Veteran

EVEN Shirley Temple has been put slightly into the backlear the end of her tether in any case. Advancing years tell their smiled through ten summers, and is beginning to feel the burden of stardom and of time.

and had two hemispheres at her feet, will retire and relax after voice. years of crowded effort. Having minutes—she may begin to take up the business of life itself.

So far it is a queer sort of veracity, it must be noted that which, with mathematical cerbalance of everyone concerned. Even Shirley's warmest admirers realised that this could not go on for ever. Into her life, as into that of others, crisis must come, a parting of the ways. Not even the Hollywood experts can guarantee that a child star will continue her ascendency through her teens. ii numerable.

that of many another artistwith farewell appearances that chain into eternity.

### 'Plane Hits Barrage: 3 Killed

The pilot, navigator, and observer of a bomber were killed late one night recently when the 'plane, after striking the cable of a barrage balloon over a Midland town, crashed in 41, described as an aircraft engineer, flames in the middle of a cricket field. Petrol tanks exploded and bursting ammunition shot into the air.

The ground where the 'plane came down is in the centre of a thickly populated : district. .: No damage: was done to surrounding property.

# MUSSOLINI ITALIANS

IN JULY 1938 there were part of Hitler, to reconstruct divided rumours of a bad Italian to National Socialist pressure to-harvest and Mussolini made, wards the south-east, and which—what would Hitler's next step be?—what would Hitler's next step be?—nt the special request of Mussolini was once and for all to guarantee the independence of Austria, he is accustomed to pacify The Facelets were enthusiastic he is accustomed to pacify his people.

a friendly Duce smiled at the representagi tives of these very plutocracies' beneath the won-

derful paintings of the Palazzo on the back. Borghese on the Isola Bella in Germany.

At noon and in the evening Powers. Mussolini personally took his

And each time, as the statesmen, with the Duce in front, came goose-marching ashore along the narrow landing-stage to where the journalists anxiously awaited? them. faces of all shone with the glow of friendly understanding.

ground by the war. But she is ceptions the Italian delegation shot. gave to the press, Grazzi, the versatile little Minister of Propaganda, gave us a slogan which relentless, tale. Shirley has sounded most hopeful—Stresa



suggested, Shirley will retire. It survived scarcely a month, Aragno, the centre of international like an order at the heads of the of German exporters with swastika badges in their button-holes.

The veteran, having scaled the grean, the day before he had angreatest heights of the screen the day before he had anequally monosyllable parade-ground the Italian papers gave such glowing the English Channel, would be re- and attacked, and for this and other

rested awhile—say for five news, and highly important news at the Pantheon to the Piazza-Venezia, also to unforeseen incidents to which Allies, a wave of anger swept over that, it was in actual fact a command the scene of Fascist marches and naval warfare is liable, it is im- America. On April 6 war was defor Italian newspapermen.

other delegations were means of get- simple, industrious, modest likeable golden existence the charming of asking questions, but there given ly and with some disapproval. by the Italians seemed to be for the child has led (in the cause of sole purpose of handing out the day's

tainty, has swelled the bank and English friends, for the new the people. every Italian paper.

DESPITE a certain amount of nervousness the atmosphere in The Itinerant musicians, however, fants or small children. Stresa was really gratifying. the Versailles Treaty.

number of troops manning the and Duce, once peace had been con-Shirley's finale may be like Maginot line. Heavy clouds had cluded. gathered over Europe.

delayed and punctuated there under the chairmanship of the pathetic heroism or naked militarism Britain had lost through German of the official songs of the Party.

Stress of the Party. Front, which was to secure European seem to stretch like an endless peace by every practical means' against any arbitrary action on the

### Aircraft Engineer Charged

Charged at Kingston with distri buting without permission copies of the Fascist paper, Action, at an aircraft works, Thomas Madeley Finnic, of Oakley-street, Chelsen, was remanded in custody.

over this new grouping. All the worthles among the Black Shirts, the thin insignificant-looking chief of "Even should there be no bread," he roared, "we will never—I say never—humble ourselves so far as to beg help of any kind whatsoever from the so-called demo-plutocracies."

On reading this, my thoughts went back to April 1935. Tren, don Ambassador Grandi, and the content of this insignificant-looking chief of Rome's foreign policy, Under-Secretary of State, Fulvio Suvich, who came to attention each time the ary; Achille Starace, dark and alender: the delegate to the League of Nations, Baron Pompeo Aloisi, with his bald conductions hearded

The Fascists were enthusiastic

General of Militia, Terruzzi; all beamed, when Mussolini, whose bowler hat was a stronge adjunct to his i black shirt, cheerily slapped Laval

Even the people who, despite all Lake Maggiore and concluded efforts to shut them off, crowded in with them a peace pact—against front of the hotel railings, were highly pleased with the newly formed friendship with the Western

There was a genuine ring in their British and French guests, Mr. thunderous cries of 'Duce! Duce! MacDonald, Sir John Simon the Ducel and on this occasion there 'sky-scraper', M. Flandin, and really seemed no need for the cusgipsy-faced M. Laval, in a fast tomary signals for applause, given by motor-boat to Stresa for lunch or the Alpini who held the crowd back.

Rome. The Stresa Front had collapsed during the debate on There are records of Baltic convoys terrorism, the war should be won in the sanctions at Geneva and the little lieutenant was marching with his Alpini somewhere between Adoua and Adigrat in ocean in the world. Another 700 odd There were positive results, Abyssinia, this time ordering are in harbours all over the navigable too. For, at one of the first re-rounds not of appliause, but of

> In front of the Eden Hotel a crowd of people were enjoying the sight of its . "Ill-omened" name-plate being taken down, lest it might arouse suspicion that England's Foreign Minister had some connection with the

In a window opposite was a poster: HE threw the words, the ap- French perfumes no longer sold greater powers of

description, I could see nothing.

parades, echoed daily to the thunder- possible to avoid attacks being made clared upon Germany. on neutral ships in mistake for those The press conferences held by the Yet "the man in the street," the ting information, explanations, and Roman, regarded the war apethetical-

This, too, Fascism and Nazism DESPITE all the horrible tales section of cinema enthusiasts), have in common: in Italy as in Ger- told about the Abyssinians and many there is only one opinion the war of defence against 'mur- which may find expression in the turning out picture after picture press. 'Cheerful tone!' dictated derous bands of robbers' which Minister Grazzi, and cheerful tone had been 'forced' on the Italians, for the conference, for our French I met no signs of hatred among

> too, said the common people, and great ship had plunged bows first to turned a deaf ear to all the stories of the bottom, to leave the sea black atrocities committed by this 'robber with drowning people. Rescue ships

sang a song, which faithfully repro-A month before, Hitler had made duced the real national character reverberated throughout the civilised that sensational speech, in which he stripped of all its martial Fascist world. The people of the United announced the reintroduction of con- trimmings. 'Faccetta neral' they scription and in this way tore up sang. Black Faces, a modest little American citizens had been drowned one of the most important pages of song of an Abyssinian girl who, in the "Lusitania," and already from a mountain in her country, American vessels had been attacked. Mussolini had made the demon- looked with longing for the first strative answer of calling up a quar- glimpse of the approaching. Italian other standards and have rivals ter of a million of his soldiers and soldiers, with whom she would march many, and for a time the unrestricted even the French had multiplied the along the Via dell' Impero past King

But now they were conferring hate, nor had it anything of the break of the war until the end of 1916

### Film Fans To Pay New Tax

rise as a result of the new Purchase Tax, which is to be applied to the hire of films.

It is expected that the tax will be 15 per cent.

The tax will be Imposed direct are not to suffer seriously.

FUNNY SIDE UP

By Abner Dean



it's that police dog again!" "Look, Tony . .

# HISTORY CONVOY

CONVOY is no new thing. It was common at sea in the mid- were again pressing for an unrestrictdle ages and at the time of the ed submarine campaign upon all ship-Napoleonic Wars.

Convoys homeward bound from the 1917. If 600,000 tons of shipping West Indies might consist of 100 to 150 ships guarded against the enemy privateers by a few men-of-war. ing were scared off the sea through of over 500 sail.

globe, presently to resume their voyages. These ships travel on over 85,000 miles of ocean trade routes, and in time of war it is the duty of " There was no misunderstanding her the Royal Navy to protect them:

IN 1914 Ger# found a new means of attacking trade. Submarines had shown that they possessed, far

a-going endur-Of the war enthusiasm, of which garded as a war zone. All Allied American vessels were also held up To be sure, the Via dell' Impero, always being possible to avoid danger Japan to attack the United States if nouncement of the 'Siresa Front' was that grandiose avenue leading from to the crew and passengers. . . . Owing the latter came in on the side of the of the enemy.

an unrestricted submarine campaign.

IN the first quarter of 1915, thirty-eight British merchant liner "Falaba," outward bound stopped soon. for West Africa, torpedoed by U-28 as passengers and crew were embarking into the boats. Men, women and children were thrown into the water. There was a death-roll of 104. A worse fatality was to occur in Moy, when "Lusitania" was torpedoed without 'The Abyssinians are mothers' sons, warning. Within twenty minutes the picked up 800; but 1,108 perished, of one of dispersion. whom 291 were women and 94 in-

The explosion of those torpedoes States were convulsed with anger. There was un exchange of notes between the United States and Ger-Germany feared bringing the United States into the war against her.

Even so, the situation 'Black Faces' was not a song of sufficiently serious. From the outthe submarine must be found, found quickly, if the Allied was to be saved from disaster . . . The submarine campaign was the gravest peril which ever threatened Cinema sent prices are likely to the population of this country, as well as of the whole Empire."

> TO combat the menace Lord Admiralty as First Sea Lord at night or in bad weather were conthe end of 1916.

German submarines were then

The German Naval Authorities ping, by which it was hoped to break Britain's resistance by the autumn of were destroyed a month, and about double this quantity of neutral ship-At the present time, on any typical the war, they thought, it would be day, something over 1,500 British too late to be effective. On Decemmerchant vessels are at sea in every ber 22, 1916, Germany decided to begin unrestricted submarine warfare upon the merchant ships of every nation found inside a greatly extend-

> determination to use her U-boats ruthlessly and in definice of all the accepted rules of war. The losses mounted steadily. **TAFFRAIL** December saw the

> > ships, and Jan-

sinking of 1167

British and Allied

zone would be destroyed without "it to Mexico that she should invite

A few days later Admiral Sims, This was the first announcement of of the United States Navy, was seeing Sir John Jellicoe in London. The two great seamen discussed the situation, the American saying that it looked as though the Germans were winning. Sir John agreed, unless the ships were sunk, including the shipping losses could be stopped, and

> Was there no solution, Sims asked. "Absolutely none that we can see now." Sir John Jellicoe replied.

ADMIRAL Sims wrote to the Secretary of the Navy in Washington — "After trying various methods of controlling shipping, the British Admiralty now believe the best policy to be

The Admiralty has had frequent conferences with merchant masters. and sought their advice. Their most unanimous demand is: 'Give us a gun and let us look out for ourselves." They are also insistent that it is impracticable for merchant vessels to proceed in convoy, at least in any considerable numbers due principally to difficulty in controlling their speed and to the inexperience of their subordinate officers. With their view I do not personally agree, but believe. that with a little experience merchant. vessels could safely and sufficiently well steam in open formation."

The merchant ship losses in April were terrible. No fewer than 430: action 519 merchant vessels, and her ships were sunk by U-boats. On the Allies had lost 420. As Lord Jellicoe blackest day of that worst month of was to write later...."It was clear the war, eleven British merchant. that some method of counteracting vessels and eight fishing craft were and destroyed. One out of every four cause ships that left the United Kingdom. during that month never returned.

The matter of convoy had been considered at the British Admiralty at various stages of the war; but the general consensus of opinion was against it. There were insufficient warships to provide the escorts, while Jellicoe was appointed to the the difficulties of station-keeping at sidered insuperable in merchant steamers of varying types and Detective-Inspector H. Stuttart on film rentals, and the exhibitors ranging the sea from Archangel to speeds. Delays would also be insaid that Finnle when charged at will have to devise their own means the West coast of Africa, from the volved in loading cargoca, while the the police station said, 'That is quite of getting it back from the customers. castern seaboard of North America, speed of the convoy was the speed of This is regarded as a motter of neross the Atlantic and through the its slowest ship. Morevoer, the proing anything wrong. I am most de- considerable difficulty if attendances Nediterranean to the shores of Asia tection afforded by an escort was Turn to Page 3, Sixth Column

### NANKING BLACKLIST

### Shanghai Editors' "Death Sentence"

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH". SHANGHAI, July 15 (UP),-The Nanking regime has added bringing the total to 87.

editor of the American owned "China work for his recoverey. Weekly Review" and Chuan' Chillang, a reporter.

"Reuter" Report

Following the recent order for the maintain their freedom. arrest of 83 prominent newspaper arrest of four other newspapermen, "Central China Daily News."

The four who have been placed on the "black list" include L. Z. Yuan, Chinese reporter on the "Shanghal Woo, managing editor of the "China Press;" Hoh Chih-hslang, translator of the "China Weekly Review," and Chinese daily.

The warrant for arrest stated that engaged in "sprending rumours which domination. are calculated to incite assassinations movement."

The order for the arrest of these men is issued in the name of Wang Ching-wei, in his official capacity as "Acting Chairman and concurrently President of the Execu-Nation: , Government at Nanking."

# WHAT EIRE **FACES**

### Warning Of Possible Invasion

-"We may be in a rather tight mayed the impending assault." corner soon, but that is nothing Perhaps it will come to-night. new to us, and with God's help Perhaps it will never come. We must and the courage of our people, show ourselves equally capable of we will pull this old land meeting a sudden violent shock or through," declared Mr. Aiken, what is perhaps a harder test, a pro-Minister for the Co-Ordination of Defence Measures in Eire, or both, we shall seek no terms. We speaking at a recruiting meeting shall tolerate no parley. We may at Dundalk to-day.

Civilians' Duty

"Every civilian must realise that his district might become the scene of military operations at any time, and in such a case he should not hamper the simy, nor co-operate with or assist the enemy in any way, added the speaker.

People should familiarise themscives with the voices of Eirean radio announcers and not be misled by enemy propaganda which might be sent over the radio.

# Warship Goes To Rescue

Island Town Struck By Volcano

TOKYO, July 15 (Reuter).-The warship which left its base on Saturday morning for Miyake Island, which was struck by a volcanic eruption reached its destination at 2.30 p.m. on Saturday and landed a relief party despite a heavy sea.

Two N.Y.K. liners, including the Dalfuku Maru, arrived at the scene yesterday to aid the relief work. Casualties To Date

Relief parties arrived from the neighbouring prefectures, including Britain which, after all, has the and by a free Press, but there is one

Twenty-one persons are missing enemy. and another 21 are injured. Thirty-four houses were destroyed,

### MORE CANADIAN TROOPS ARRIVE

Canadian Department of Defence in regular troops, all our output of only can they uphold the cause Canadian Department of Defence in regular troops, all our output of entrusted to their care.

Ottawa announces that the Fusiliers munitions and a very large part of All depends now upon the whole ment) and the Cameroon Highlanders and maintained in action there. Now (a mounted machine-gun regiment) we have it all at home. have arrived safely overseas. No indication is given as to where in this, have we had in this island they have been landed.

### Skilled Engineers Round-Up

Ministry of Labour has issued an order in Britain calling all professional engineers with qualifications men, aye, and civillans, who have

Once the list is complete, typ so short a time. Ministry will be able to draft persons! wherever efficient men are needed

### CHURCHILL'S BRUADUAST

### FROM PAGE ONE

be, who in the darkest hour did not despair with reproaches. "When you have a friend and comrade at whose side you have

faced tremendous struggles and your friend is smitten down by a stunning new names to its blacklist, sure that the wespon that is fallen blow, it may be necessary to make from his hand shall not be added to They include L. Z. Yuan, news the resources of your common chemy. editor of the American owned But you need not bear malice be-Shanghai "Evening Post," Woo Kyn- cause of your friend's cries of detang, assistant managing editor of the lirlum and gestures of agony. You "China Press", C. H. Hoh, assistant must not add to his pain; you must

The Cause Remains

"The association of interests be-Those listed are charged with tween Britain and France remains. "instigating murder, encouraging kid- The cause remains. Our duty is innapping and hindering the peace escapable. So long as our pathway to victory is not impeded we are "Their crimes warrant more than ready to discharge such offices of death sentences. They should be goodwill towards the French Governarrested immediately in order to ment as may be possible, and to eradicate all running dogs for foster trade and help the administraforeigners," the announcement said, tion of those parts of the great French Empire which are not cut SHANGHAI, July 15 (Reuter) off from captive France, but which

"Subject to the iron demands of publishers and editors, the "rethe war which we are waging against
organised" Chinese National GovernHitler and all his works, we shall try ment at Nanking has now ordered the to so conduct ourselves that every true French heart will beat and glow says a Nanking message to the at the way we are carrying on the struggle, and that not only France but all oppressed countries in Europe may feel that each British victory is into which it has ever been cast.

"It Will Be A Long War" Chwang Chih-liang, of a local be long and hard. No one can tell volunteers or as they are now much where it will spread. One thing is better called, the Home Guard. certain—the peoples of Europe will These officers and men, large prothe four men have sought refuge in not be ruled for long by the Nazi portion of whom have been through foreign newspapers in the Inter- Gestapo, nor will the world yield it. the last war, have the strongest national Settlement and that they are self to Hitter's gospel of hatred and desire to attack and come to close company's balance sheet for year

enmity can do.

before God but conscious that town, every city. we serve an unfailing purpose, we are ready to defend our tive Yuan of the Reorganised Chinese native land against the invasion by which it is threatened. ashes and rules than that it should solicitors for the Petitioner. We are fighting by ourselves be tamely and abjectly enslaved. alone, but we are not fighting for ourselves alone.

This Strong City Of Refuge ."Here in this strong city of refuge, which enshrines the title deeds of human progress and is of deep consequence to Christian civilisation; here girt about by seas and oceans where the Navy reigns, shielded from above by the stounchness and devo-LONDON, July 14 (Reuter). tion of our airmen, we await undis-

longed vigit.

"But be the ordeal sharp or long, show mercy—we shall ask for none.

sympathetic onlookers across the readily to the protection of any part Atlantic or the anxious friends in yet of the Empire which may be unravaged countries of Europe, who threatened and which is capable also cannot measure our resources or our of keeping open our communications resolve, and who may have feared with the New World from whom, as for our survival when they saw so the struggle deepens, increasing aid many-states and kingdoms torn to will come. pleces in a few weeks or even days by the monstrous forces of the Nazi war machine. But Hitler has not yet been withstood by a great nation with a will-power equal to that of

"Many of these countries had been poisoned by intrigue before they own flag apart from the hundreds were struck down by violence. foreign ships that we had at They had been rotted within before beginning of the war? Why do they were smitten from without. dwell upon this? Not surely to How else can you explain what has induce any slackening of effort or happened to France, to the French leaders of the French people?

in Good Health And Heart in good health and in good heart. We have seen how Hitler prepared in which it has hitherto been bound. in scientific detail his plans for destroying the neighbour countries of Germany. He had his plans for Poland and his plans for Norway; he had his plans for Denmark, he had his plans all worked out for the doom of the peaceful and trustful Dutch, and of course for the Belgians. We have seen how the French were undermined and over-

there is a plan, perhaps built over years, for destroying Great are supported by a free Parliament honour to be his main and foremost

"All I can say is that any plan for invading Britain which Hitler made two months ago must have had to be entirely recast in order to meet our new position.

"Two months ago, nay months ago, our first and main effort was to LONDON, July 14 (Reuter).—The keep our best army in France, all our can preserve their freedom and thus participated.

"Never before, in the last war or an army comparable in quantity, equipment or numbers to that which stands on guard here to-night. We have 1,500,000 men now under arms to-night and every week in June and July has seen their organisation, their LONDON, July 14 (Reuter) .- The defences and their striking power advanced by leaps and bounds. No in this land but in every land, who sum, Deputy Chairman of the Poll-

tion for parachutists and air-borne be lifted from our age."

## Jean Borotra A Fascist

Famed Tennis Player's New Appointment

LONDON, July 14 (Reuter). -Jean Borotra, the famous French, tennis ace, has been appointed by Marshal Petain as the National Director of Sports. Borotra's Fascist sympathies have been known for some time. He is a the world crisis. member of the notorious Croix de

He served in the last war. In this one he has been in command of an anti-aircraft post.

# Italy Hopes To

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" ROME July 14 (UP),-The newspoper "Regime Fascista" hints that the Suez Canal will be taken over by the Axis at the conclusion of the war-if the Axis won.

"The Suez Canal stock is undergoing the fate of snow under the sun —the sun being the certainty of an Italian victory," the paper boasts. "When the war is concluded the Suez Canal will be neither French nor English nor Jewish. This much is certain. Only then will the Suez stock rise," the paper asserts.

invaders and any traitors who may a step towards the liberation of the be found in our midst-and I do not Evening Post and Mercury;" Kyatang continent from the foulest thraldom believe there are many. Wee betide them, they will get short shrift.

"Behind the regular army we have "All goes to show that the war will more than 1,000,000 of local defence quarters with the enemy, wherever ended December 1939 showed the "And now it has come to us to he may appear. Should the invader company's assets amounted to \$8,119,and kidnappers to the detriment of stand alone at the breech and face come to Britain, there will be no which included its political control of the right to demand that the Burma public peace and order and the peace the worst that a tyrant's might and passive lying down of the people, no which included its paid-up capital of submission before him as we have \$2,400,000 amounted to \$3,852,150. traffic. Bearing ourselves humbly shall defend every village, every liabilities amounted to \$4,266.940. seen, alas, in other countries. We The excess of the assets over the

fought street by street, could easily ed by the Court. devour an entire hostile army and we would rather see London laid in Messrs. F. E. Nash and Company, Great Week For R.A.F.

"I am bound to state these facts because it is necessary to inform our people of our intention and thus ossure them. "This has been a great week for

the R.A.F. and for the Fighter Command. They have shot down more than five to one German aircraft which have tried to molest our | better. convoys in the Channel. These are, of course, only the

perliminary encounters of the greater battles which lie shead, but I know of no reason why we should be discontented with the results so and becomes more inland,

Royal Navy with over a thousand 41 bombs were dropped without armed ships under the White Ensign, damage to any military objective. The patrolling the seas-a Navy which is highest death rate in any one raid "I can easily understand now the capable of transferring its forces very was five.

Food Reserves Higher

"Is it not remarkable that after ten months of unlimited U-boat and air attacks upon our commerce, our food reserves are higher than they have ever been and we have a substantially larger tonnage under our vigilance. On the contrary, this Army, to the French people, to the must be redoubled and we must prepare not only for the summer but for the winter, not only for 1941 but for "But here in our island we are 1942, when the war will, I trust, take a different form from the defensive

"I dwell upon these elements of our strength, upon these resources which we have mobilised and control, I dwell on it and them because it is right to show that a good cause can command means survival and that while we through a dark valley we can see the sunlight on the uplands beyond. "I stand at the head of a Govern-

ment representing all parties in the "We may, therefore, be sure that State, all creeds, all classes and every recognisable section of opinion. We point which unites us all and it sustains us in the public regard, namely; as it is increasingly becoming known, we are prepared to proceed to all extremities to endure them and enforce them. That is our point

union in His Majesty's Government. War Of Peoples And Causes

life and strength of the British race in every part of the world, and all of our associated people and all our well-wishers in overy land, doing their utmost night and day, giving all, daring all, enduring all to the

utmost, to the end.

will render faithful service in this tival Affairs Commission. war, but whose names will never be made this immense transformation in known and whose deeds will never CHUNGKING, July 14 (UP).—The

# Roosevelt Poll 90% Vote

FROM PAGE ONE

national emergency of unprecedented proportions. Some observers think that in deference to the third term tradition, he will probably make clear that he will French circles in London state that resign in favour of the Vice-President when the country is safely through

> More Aid For Britain It is fully expected in Washington that as soon as the Convention nominates President, Roosevelt, the Policy in the Far East. tempo of actions to assist Britain will put into low gear recently for ment. political reasons.

Quietly, however, such help as has already been provided for continues with the Japanese Government, almto be given. For example, it is stated ed at a general settlement of which on good authority that four of every the Burma Road question is only one five planes now being turned out in aspect. the United States go to Britain.

# CHINA WAR

FROM PAGE ONE

the company at a meeting held on May 31, 1940, when it was resolved that the capital be returned to \$1,800,000 by reducing the nominal amount of each share from \$100 to \$75, and returning \$25 per share to each of the holders of the 24,000

Sound Position

Apart from the war in China, the The petition for confirmation of

"The vast mass of London' itself. | the reduction of capital was confirm-Mr. Anderson was instructed by Britain.

### INTENSIVE AIR RAIDS

FROM PAGE ONE sure that our men would do even

7 to 1 Naxi Lossos

This is already coming true, for the | will remain firm and not be bluffed proportion during the past week has by the Japanese threats." been roughly seven to one. German sacrifices of planes and far achieved, although of course pilots have brought them no correswe hope to improve upon them as ponding gains. During the past fortfighting becomes more widespread night one area in south-east England of the British appeasement policy has been raided 20 times. This is one "Around all lies the power of the of the unlucky areas. No less than

### JAPANESE BOMB CHURCHES

--CHUNGKING July 15 (Reuter).--Catholic Church properties in and near Chungking suffered losses as a result of Japanese air bombing during the past month totalling \$5,000,

Among the Catholic properties de molished or damaged were Joseph's Church at Peiying, the Girls' School, the Catholic Cathedral of St Paul, the Middle School; the Carmo Monastery, the Ming Teh Midd School, the Ten Chih Primary School and the Church of the Sacred Heart

### PROHIBITION IN BOMBAY

BOMBAY, July 14 (Reuter).—The position regarding prohibition in Bombay has been clarifled by an

official statement. Broadly speaking, the effect of the proposed new regulations is that there is no restriction to purchase from a licensed vendor or possession of foreign liquor.

Manufacture and sale of countrymade liquor will be punishable but country-made liquor may be brought into Bombay provided that special value. excise duty is paid.

### BASTILLE DAY IN FRANCE

BERLIN, July 14 (UP),-DNB reports that the observance of Bastille Day in France began at Vichy with a Holy Communion service in which Marshal Petain and members of his "It is only like this that nations Government and diplomatic corps

which he carried out a brief military

# PUPPET TROOPS

bitions; it is a war of peoples and of over 150,000, with 75,789 rides, have eagerly discussed in the streets. mutinied and joined the Chinese There are vast numbers, not only forces, according to General Li Chal

sident Representative at Lhasa.

# THE BURMA ROAD

British Proposals To The Japanese

LONDON, July 14 (Reuter). -An inspired statement made in London to-night states that there have been a large number of inaccurate and incomplete reports, mostly from Japanese sources, about the Burma Road and allied questions. Some of these reports, says the statement, have criticised British

The latest of these regarding the be speeded up, most things in both closing of the Burma Road for arms domestic and foreign policy of a pos- traffic to Chinh puts the proposal in sible controversial nature having been | the light of an accomplished settle-

> Negotiations Proceeding Negotiations are still proceeding

The proposal to close it is only for three months, during which time it is hoped that some more general settlement may be discussed. After that, Britain, resumes full liberty of action.

Chungking Comment CHUNGKING, July 15 (Reuter),-Discussing the Burma Road question, the "Central Dally News," the official organ of the Chinese Government,

'The Burma route is one of China's principal international communication routes. When Japan is unable to subdue China in the field, she is exerting pressure on Britain to suspend goods transportation over this route in attempts to force China to

surrender. "The Chinese Government has repeatedly notified the British authorities that it is seriously concerned over the issue. Also that China has route be kept open for international

"Furthermore, from the point of view of the Chinese people, the Burma route trame has the greatest importance in the continuation of friendly relations between China and

"These two points are brief as well as clear. We hope the British Government will give them serious attention."

Japan's Policy Of Threats Continuing the paper says: "Japan's policy towards Britain hitherto has always been resorted to threats. Obviously Japan is adopting the same policy, in connection with the Burma, route, Although Japan is dissatisfied with the reply of Sir Robert Craigie, the most Japan can do is to utter further threats. "We hope the British Government

Chinese circles are showing the greatest anxiety over the Burma Road question. There are signs of keen disappointment over the reports towards Japan.

# DELIGHTS

American Reaction ---To-Broadcast-

WASHINGTON, July (Reuter).—Americans throughout the country listened to Mr. Winston Churchill's broadcast with anxious interest and welcomed the ringing confidence which he showed that he and the British nation felt with regard to the outcome of the war. His assurance that Britain was "in

good health and heart" and unlikely to be smitten from within like France carried a welcome conviction here, while his figures for the Army and Navy, and his indications with regard to air force successes were carefully and gratefully noted by Americans.

Complete Rebuttal Mr. Churchill's facts concerning shipping and food are regarded here as a complete rebuttal of Germany's recent staggering claims of U-boat

Coming after the action at Oran, Mr. Churchill's expressed determination to defend London street by street if necessary is taken at its face

His whole address has put most

thinking Americans in better heart than at any time since the French disaster.

Turkey's Interest ISTANBUL, July 14 (Reuter),-Intense interest is aroused in Turkey by Mr. Churchill's broadcast, which is seen as typical of his clarity and forthrightness which has always ap-

pealed to the Turkish people. Mr. Churchill's fearlessness and ability to present facts as they are, Marshal Petain laid a wreath on the While at the same time appealing to tomb of the Unknown Soldier, after the courage and imagination of his hearers, together with the clarity of his policy, are regarded here as exactly the qualities necessary to lend the country, to victory as Kemal Ataturk did in Turkey.

British prestige is extremely high in Turkey at present. Every British success in the war and every out-This is no war of chieftains or CHUNGKING, July 15 (Reuter).— standing British speech is prominent-princes or dynastics or national am- Of a total of 400,000 puppet troops, ly displayed in the newspapers and

### RUSSIA AND BALTIC

Moscow, July 14. be recorded. This is a war of the Chinese National Government has Soviet is planning to subject the army is the means for the destruc- and ask that the curse of Hitler will appointed Kung Ching-tsung as Re- measures will also be taken in Latvia

# Manhattan.



Expert tailoring and (smart styling, unusual care exercised in every detail, and specially developed fabrics have made Manhattan Shirts the No. Shirts for men,

We have just received a large shipment of the very newest styles and patterns. This is a splendid opportunity for a choice selection.

> FROM \$11.50 each Less 10% Cash Discount

MACKINTOSH'S LTD. MEN'S WEAR SPECIALISTS

Make the most of

"REGULO NEW WORLD' COOKER

SINGLE OVEN BURNER makes your gas go as far as possible. UNIQUE OVEN DESIGN, with bottom flue outlet, keeps all the nourishing qualities in the food. COOK COMPLETE MEAL in oven all at the same time!

HIGH SPEED GRILL reaches toasting heat in 60 seconds. SUPER-FAST BURNER boils pint of water in 125 seconds.

The "REGULO" oven heat controlfitted only to the NEW WORLD' -cuts gas down immediately the oven reaches the correct heat: no waste is possible.

Write, Call or Phone

HONG KONG AND CHINA GAS COMPANY, LTD. Central Showroom...Gloucester Bldg., (Corner of East Arcade). Tel 24704. Kowloon Showroom 246, Nathan Rd., (Corner of Jordan Rd.) Tel. 57841.

# 

BOMBERS The South China Morning Post, Ltd., is receiving subscriptions to

# FUND TO ASSIST BRITAIN'S WAR EFFORT.

The whole of the money subscribed is being handed to The Government of Hongkong for transmission to

# THE BRITISH GOVERNMENT

For the Purchase of Aeroplanes or such other Armaments as the British Government may decide.

Donations will be received by The South China Morning Post. Cheques should be made payable to "War Fund—South China Morning Post Limited."

It is reliably reported that the All donations will be acknowledged in the columns Warning To Fifth Columnists Unknown Warrior. But let all strive annunced the establishment of a financial enterprises in Lithui his to of The S. C. M. Post & The Hongkong Telegraph.

# CHING WING AGAIN BEAT Y.M.C.A.

# Excellent Time For 50 Yards Sprint

(By "Ripple").

The European Y.M.C.A. gained their second consecutive defeat at the hands of the Ching Wing Union, an affiliate of the Chinese Y.M.C.A., 21 points to 15, in the second intra-"Y" gala at the European "Y" pool on Saturday. In deferdated in the declared at 259 for eight wickets, Joe ence to the death of the father of their coach Mr. Empire replied with 155. S. H. Wong, the Lai Tsun Union declined to participate, and the meet became a two-team affair.

At Trentbridge, an R.A.F. eleven bent Notts by 98 runs. R.A.F. scored

According to a report: the Furguery "V" was fall.

According to a report, the European "Y" were fielding their strongest opposition, but the fine individual work of G. T. May was insufficient to carry the team through. was won by the latter by one wicket. Lau Yuk-wing, Wingers star sprinter, again proved his superiority when he took the 50 yards in the excellent time of 26.4/5 secs., leading his team-mate Fung Kwai-sang by half a body's length. He was clocked 24.4/5 for the 50 yards in the 200 yards relay race.

and Chan Kwok-kwan, who finished

May went on minutes later to take

200 YARDS RELAY

The 200 yards relay was easily won

by Ching Wing from the "Y" and

first lap, but gained back in the

RESULTS

Following are the results:-

In the fifth lap of the 220 that Ching Wing were swimming two yards, G. T. May sprang into a fresh men. May sprang into a slight body longth's lead, which he increased to half a pool's length had he not deliberated on the turns. in the seventh lap, and went on Rallton again made the mistake of to increase it to win comforts- lagging on too for behind, and, albly. E. W. Railton made a though completing the race, never magnificent effort towards the close of the race, but he had allowed Chan Chi-hung to get too far ahead, in that order. and finished half a body's length behind the latter.

In the 100 yards backstroke, B. S. the throwing the polo ball event, in Wilson won the event with much to which he and T. Paul threw the ball spare in the fairly good time of 78% out of the bath. Eardley came sec., to win from Yeung Yue-kwan within inches of triplicating the when "The Ritz," a \$150,000 proby two boys' length. Kwong Ki-poon feat. accured third place in a fine last lap

### FINE START

In the 60 yards, Euuropean "Y" a team of H.M. Small ships, Lau could only secure third place. Lau Yuk-wing, Eardley and T. Paul took Yuk-wing got off to a fine start, and the water together, but Lau soon quickly drew ahead of his nearest drew away from them to finish a rival, Fung Kwal-sang, with II. good body's length ahead of Eardley Eardley trailing third. Lau had a with Paul following closely behind. magnificent turn and shot further From then on it became a battle ahead, while Fung experienced a between Ching Wing and the "Y" little difficulty with his turn. How- with Small ships trying hard, but ever, on the back stretch, he put the coming nowhere. Chan King-pong second beyond doubt with a fine cf- lost some ground to Saunders in the

There was fairly good opposition second with a nice turn. Fung turning was not as good as Yeung's to win comfortably. man's dive carried him level with ships concluded the evening's pro-Young, but he failed to gain any gramme in which both teams shared four goals. G. H. Fowler scored both goals for the "Y" in the first half, Chan Wing-kai increased consider- while Paul and Thomson scored for ably. May not making much of an Small ships in the second. effort to overtake Chan.

### UNDERWATER RACE

Using a strong crawl kick and

**COUNTY** CRICKET

Monday,

London Counties Beat

The match between Harrow and Eton, played on the former's ground, wickets for 43 runs. Eton replied with 180 for nine . wickets, Const and respectively. Henley captured six wickets for 30 runs.

lead in the fourth hap which he could have increased considerably offered any opposition to Ching Manhuen, a youngster still in his 'teens,

Saturday Next

A NEW pleasure garden will be opened at North Point next Saturday ject of the China Amusements Ltd., will offer swimming facilities, an open air dancing floor and a miniature golf course. This scheme will the Lawn Bowls League were the prove a boon in that section of the outstanding features of matches on

skating, though the plant and other loon Football Club 55-74 and the ton. arrangements have not yet been com- Indian R.C. trounced Craigengower pleted, and Hongkong will soon see 76-35. its first ice-skuting palace.

It was earlier rumoured that the from the "Y" in the 150 yards medley Kwai-sang increased this lead on rely. Yeung Yuo-kwan swam level Railton, and Chan Wing-kai took the with Wilson in the first lap, but his water a few seconds ahead of May during the winter. There are cerduring the winter. There are cer and J. C. Chalmers (Talkoo). tain technical difficulties in the way 3rd Division.-J. T. Smalley (Kowwho drew ahead to give Yeung Yukwah an arm length's lead. Gold"Y" and a team from H.M. Small
possibility that the plans may yet G. S. Thomson (Hongkong Electric).

Chan Wing-kai); 2, "Y" (Wilson, Goldman and May). Time: 1 min, 37.3/5 sees.

25 yards underwater.—1, May; 2, Yeung Yuk-wah. Time: 15.3/5 sees.

440 yards freestyle.—1, May; 2, Ching Man-huen; 3, Chan Kwok-kwan. Time: Recreio "A"

Empire Eleven

LONDON, July 13 (Reuter). In a one-day match at Lord's, London Counties defeated an Empire XI by 104 runs.

To Be Opened On

No entrance fees are to be charged, per cent, record when they were beaexcept to the swimming pool.

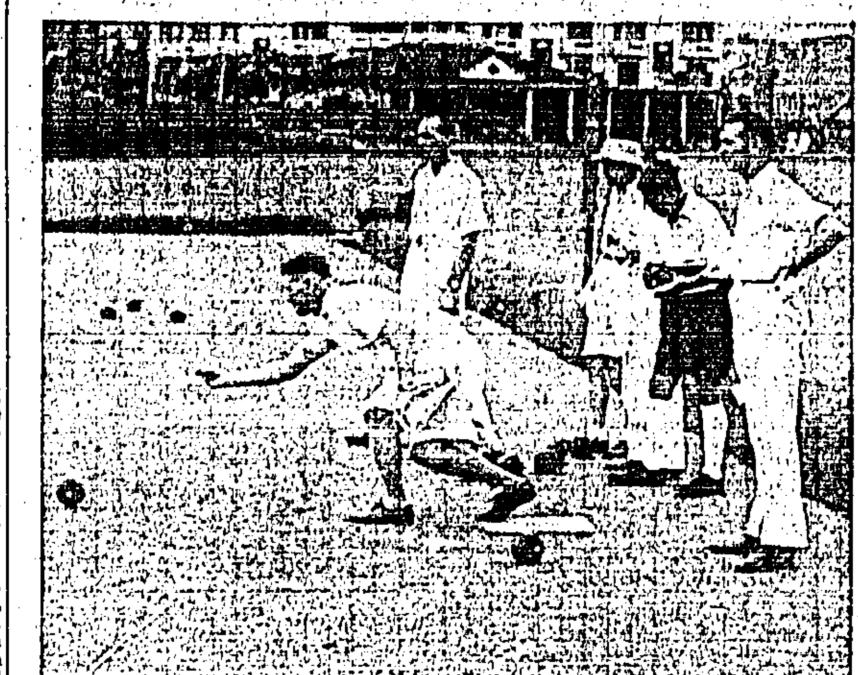
In addition to the above, there Officers Club. will be a restaurant and soda-fountain for patrons. There are to be two swimming pools, one for adults and one for children and beginners. materialise.

6 min, 32.3/5 secs.
Throwing the polo ball.—1. May; 2. T. breaststroke, G. T. May won the 25 yards underwater from Yeung Yuk-yards underwater from Yeung Yuk-wah by almost a touch, very little separating the two swimmers throughout.

Having participated in almost every event, the 440 yards proved no serious obstacle to May, despite the fact

| Zo yards freestyle.—I. G. T. May; 2. | Paul; 3. Eardley. | Zoo yards relay.—I. Ching Wing (Lau Yuk-wing; 2. | Yuk-wing, Chan King-pong, Fung Kwal-sang and Chan Wing-kail); 2. "Y" (Eardley, F. Willis, Saunders, Rallton, and May). Time: 2 water Polo.—"Y" (Eardley, F. Willis, Water Polo.—"Y" (Eardley, F. Willis, Coldman, May, Rallton, G. Fowler and Challey). | Second Division | Second Divisi 220 yards freestyle.—1. G. T. May; 2. Paul; 3. Eardley. Chan Chi-hung; 3. E. W. Railton. Time: 200 yards relay

# RINKS CHAMPIONSHIP



J. W. Hudson (No 2) delivering a wood in a rink championship inaich at Cralgengower yesterday. The other two players of A. Jillott's rink are C. Gowland and J. McCutcheon, A. K. Ismail, A. S. Sullad (getting ready) and A. K. Suffied (hidden) comprise M. R. Abbas's rink that won 18-16.—Ming Yuen.

League Bowls

### THIRD

# Indians rounce

## Craigengower

Upsets in the Third Division Saturday, The Kowloon Bowling Provision is being made for ice Green Club were beaten by the Kow-

> Hongkong Electric lost their 100 ten on all three rinks by the Prison

Several sixes were recorded as

1st Division.-R. Morrison (Kowloon Docks), B. Basto (Recreio "B") and A. M. Holland (Kowloon B.G.C.)

### Results

Results in brief were:

FIRST DIVISION

68 Kowloon C. Kowloon B.G.C. 72 Andian R.C.

### Roderick Retains Welterweight Title

LONDON, July 13 (Reuter). -Ernie Roderick retained his British welterweight boxing title to-day beating Norman Snow, of Northampton, on points over 15 rounds. The bout took place at Northamp-

### WEEK-END BASEBALL

a 5, and at the 17th end led 29-4! The following were the results of week-end baseball matches played at Caroline Hill: and A. W. Grimmitt · 17 R. Engineers 5 Mindanao

13 H. K. B. C. FRIENDLY Asheville

Hongkong C.C. '57 Civil Service 54 68 Kowloon C.C. 58 THIRD DIVISION 74 Electric

Hongkong F.C. 47 Craigengower 52 Indian R.C. 76 Cralgengo-Hongkong C. 68 Kowloon F.C. Kowloon

China Bldg., Hongkong. Hankow Rd., Kowloon,



# J. C. S. Fender Defeats A. W. Grimmitt With Surprising Ease

TWO SURPRISES featured the rink championship lawn bowls matches yesterday. W. Harrower, last week's conquerors of the champions, yesterday eliminated a second strong four (A. R. Dallah) at the Kowloon Football Club, while J. C. S. Fender's rink scored a surprisingly easy victory-30-14-over A. W. Grimmitt's four that won the championship in 1934.

Harrower's rink (A. Morton,) E. A. Atkins and H. E. Drew) istarted scoring rapidly, and with 3, 2, 2, 1, 1, 2 led 11-0 on the 6th head, but with a 3, 0, 3, 2 Dallah drew up to 10-15 on the 13th head, Harrower scored another 2 on the 14th and a single on the

SECOND GREAT VICTORY FOR

W. HARROWER'S RINK

16th, and led 18-11. Hard as they-tried, Dallah's rink | Another close game was that becould do no better than a single on tween M. R. Abbas and A. Jillott. each of the last five ends. had Dallah succeeded in his plan middle heads saw the scores very on the 19th end. Lying one, he close, the Indian four decided the endeavoured to trail the jack which game with a 2 on the 20th end, in

The score was: tkins, H. E. Drew Rumjahn, M. Y. Adai

A "Walk-Over"

scored on only three of the

Fender's score included two 4's and

W. McLeod, W. S. Dall, J. Orem

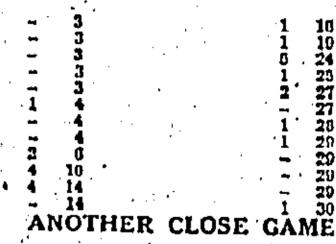
and J. C. S. Fender

252525252525252525252525

previous 17 ends.

The scores were:

Fender's victory over Grimmitt



the former winning 18-16. Abbas Fortune: would have been different led from the start, and though the would have laid-him four, but he reply to which Jillott could only fulled and the score remained a single, manage a single.

Other scores were: G. Duncan, C. F. Needham, N. J. Bebbington, A. Brooksbank beat D. C. Alves, A. M. Xavier, C. M. S. Alves, C. Roza-Pereira 25-21

At Civil Service W. Houston, E. Levett, A. Calman, R. Duncan bent A. Soutar, D. H. Taylor, W. Harris, J. C. Aitken 23-13. At Bowling Green J. Hoosen, A. A. Razack, K. M. Omar, U. M. Omar beat M. E. Purvis, W. J. Burling, W. R. Hillyer, M. N. Rakusen

At Kowloon Cricket Club E. F. Pope, A. Bower, J. E. Henson, G. H. Sherriff beat F. A. Cheeseman, G. E. F. Thompson, J. C. Gill, A. M. Holland 22-10.

### Lawn Bowls Sweep

The Hongkong, Lawn Bowls Association is shortly to start a sweep on the results might be described as a walkover. Except for 10 shots
scored on three successive heads
(18th, 19th and 20th) Grimmitt

> COUNT THE **EVERYWHERE**

28151.

HOURS

OF BUSINESS WILL BE AS FOLLOWS:

WEEK DAYS

8.30 A.M. TO 1.00 P.M. 2.15 P.M. TO 5.00 P.M.

SATURDAYS

8.30 A.M. TO 1.00 P.M.

BRANCHES WILL NOT BE AFFECTED BY THIS NEW RULING AND WILL CONTINUE WORKING AT USUAL

LANE CRAWFORD'S SESSESSES





# Budweiser

CANNED BEER



Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ltd.

2 Chater Road

Telephone Nos. 20075 & 30644.

### NANCY







Ernie Bushmiller

Bravery in Bombing Attacks on Germans Scandinavia Gains Awards for 46 More Officers and Men



Gracious Queen Elizabeth greets volunteer drivers of women's ambulance corps and wishes them godspeed. Scene is in unnamed English town, as women were about to leave for service in France.

### ENGINEERS WOMEN WAR

By IAN MACKAY

MORECAMBE.

ALL obstacles to the employment of women in men's jobs in the war workshops were removed when the National Committee of the Amalgamated Engineering Union decided, with only one dissentient, to accept the agreement entered into by their leaders with the engineering employers in London recently.

While there was considerable anxiety expressed about what would happen after the war, the conference was reassured by the president, Jack Tanner, who said that the agreement was satisfactory not only to the A.E.U. but to the other unions concerned.

Bevin, Minister of Labour, gave a pledge to the conference of unions in London that he will do everything in his power to ensure that the status quo will be restored after the war.

Mr. J. Twaddle (Blyth), at this point, recalled that Mr. Lloyd George gave a similar assurance during the last war; but that conditions of engineers when hostilities ended were deplorable.

After a detailed report of the long negotiations which led up to the agreement Mr. Tonner said that, considering the present position, the agreement was quite satisfactory.

### Adequate Safeguards

"The position of our members," he said, "is adequately safeguarded, and we have no fear that after the emergency we shall have no difficulty in returning those men to those jobs which will be taken over by women during the war period."

Mr. Tanner went further than that and said that under the agreement all sultable male labour will be utilised before women are employed. "It is not likely," he stated, "that a large number of women will be put on to skilled work, as they will not

have the necessary training." Answering a delegate who suggested that the employers could drive a coach and horses through the agreement, Mr. Tanner retorted: "If our district committees do their work properly the employers will need a tunk to drive through it."

### Legal Basis For Pact Urged

Alderman H. M. Medland, Plymouth, while welcoming the agree- industry, they would have to open amount of excessive overtime being Cpt. G. E. Lang (28), Torquay, ment, urged that the Minister of the gates to allow them to become worked, was carried without a dis- former electrician. Labour should be asked to give a members of the Union. legal basis to the agreements to en- The conference decided finally, by abstention.

Mr. Medland predicted that, as a agreement with the proviso that the cumstances, but it was made plain L.A.C. J. E. Gorwood (20), Bengal L.A.C. K. A. Sayer (21), Wakefield,

### Potato Shortage In Singapore

THERE is a shortage of potatoes in Singapore due, it is believed, to some dealers not making use of permits to import large quantities or deliberately not executing these permits in order to

force up the price. The Food Controller, it is understood, has begun taking action which may become drastic if the steps do not prove immediately effec-

It is thus hoped to remedy the situation within a few

Japan is still the largest exporter of potatoes to Other suppliers are Java, China, Burma, Australia, Egypt and Pale-

About 1,200 tons of potntoes are consumed in Malaya every month.

The price of potatoes has increased during the past few days, and in some districts potatoes have not been obtainable.

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

### OLDEST PUBLIC SCHOOL MOVES

Nearly 500 boys of King's School Conterbury, probably the oldest public school in England, are being evacuated to St. Austell, Cornwall. Two large hotels have been taken, and it is understood that King's School will join forces with another

public school, <sup>,</sup> Canterbury Cathedral Choir School has also gone to Cornwall. Ten boys, however, are remaining with their parents and will form a skeleton choir for the Cathedral.

### Woman M.P. Urges Family Allowances Pilot-Officer V. W. L. Stanion, born

The immediate introduction of cash family allowances to counteract the Pilot-Officer W. O. D. Tweddell, a effect of war conditions on the young was urged by Miss Eleanor Rathbone, M.P., at the annual meeting of the National Council for Equal Citizenship in London.

For £50,000,000 a year—£10,000,-000 less than the Government was now spending on pegging down food prices—we could, she said, pay allowances of 5s. a week to every child Fit.-Sot. L. C. Boore, aged 28, Read- aerodrome and, in the face of heavy

the enfeguards in the agreement Sgt. C. F. Rose (25), Southfields, S.W. fully engaged a Junkers 88. shall be honoured by the employers Sgt. R. J. Ruffel-Hazel (23), Dartafter the war. And the second At the afternoon session a London Cpl. T. Hoggard (24), Driffeld (Lines), ex-footman. resolution, viewing with alarm the (Yorks), ex-teacher.

the two Irish delegates—to accept the was not pressed in the present cir- coal miner. result of the march of events and the Executive should seek statutory as- that this remains the official policy L.A.C. A. J. Heller (20), Presion former clerk.

# From U.S., and Did To Their Medals Win Them A 28-YEAR-OLD Ameri- THE bulletin describes

Royal Air Force, announced recently.

Arthur Wickenkamp, of Dorchester, Nebraska. He joined the R.A.F. in 1938.

crashed and burst into flames gained engagement. him the M.B.E. (Milliary Division). Following are other awards:

D.F.C. Wing-Commander G. H. Mills, born 1902, at Farningham (Kent). Squadron-Leader J. F. H. du Boulay, born 1913, at Maymyo (India). Squadron-Leader L. E. Jarman, born 1907, at Christchurch (New Zea-

1906, at Southrea. Squadron-Leader .R. A. McMurtrie, flights. born 1909, at Monkscaton (Northumberland); was mentioned in dispatches last February.

Acting Squadron-Leader A. O. Bridgman, born 1915, at Northstoke, born 1916, at Bognor (Sussex).

christ, a Canadian. Milford-on-Sea (Hants): Flight-Lieut. R. H. S. McConnell born 1912 at Markethill, Co.

Sole Survivor Flight-Lieut. C. F. C. Wright, an Australlan, was sole survivor when a British Airways liner which he was piloting burst into flames. and crashed into Storstroem Straits, Copenhagen, last August. Five passengers were killed.

Acting Flight-Lieut. A. E. Pringle born 1913 at Ilkeston (Derbyshire) He was killed in action last month. a spirit of enthusiasm, keenness and action Flight-Lieut F Acting Flight-Lieut. E. C. Mesurier, born 1915 at Bedford. Flying Officer J. P. Dyer, a Canadian Flying Officer Goronwy Edwards, born 1918 at Newport (Mon). Pilot Officer E. W. Tacon, a New Zealander, born 1917 at Napier.

Flying-Officer C. J. F. Kydd, born 1915 at Longford (Ireland). Flying-Officer D. C. McKinley, born 1915 at Ardmayle, Cashel, Co. Tipperary; mentioned in dispatches

last February. Flying-Officer W. H. Nelson, a Cana-Flying-Officer E. H. Ross, an Austra-

Pilot-Officer R. H. Bunker, born 1919 Flying-Officer P. R. Burton-Gyles, target. born 1018 at Southsea.

Pilot-Officer H. G. Cattell, was · flight-sergeant before he was commissioned last March. Pilot-Officer C. Robertson, born 1917 at Falkirk; joined as apprentice

1907 at Choriton (Lanes.); enlisted as aircraftman 2. Canadian. Pilot-Officer T. A. Whiting was sergeant before receiving a com-

mission. Pilot-Officer R. G. Williams, born 1016 at Croydon, was formerly flight-sergeant:

under 15, irrespective of class, beginsqt. T. V. Finn (22), Liverpool, exmachine-gun fire and destroyed at constructional engineer. Sgt. R. C. Hargrave (26), Birming- petrol dump on fire. ham, former clerk.

ford, (Kent), former clerk.

# The Men, One What They

can, since reported missing, individual acts of heroism believed killed in action, is without mentioning the named in a list of awards to names of the officers and 46 officers and men of the men responsible. Thus . . .

Sighted German Fleet,-Alin an Air Ministry bulletin though his aircraft was seriously damaged by anti-aircraft fire, one officer completed a successful He was Pilot-Officer Estelles reconnaissance and reported the position of the German Fleet.

A few days later he engaged two enemy aircraft over Norway until Gallantry, promptitude and disre- damage to his petrol tanks and gun gard of his own life when his machine turret forced him to break off the He then crawled into the wings of

his machine and stopped up many holes in the tanks, enabling the aircraft to reach its base. Hit a U-Boat.—Also on reconnaissance duty, another officer attacked an enemy submarine. He scored a

direct hit with a 250lb. bomb. Flag Ships Bombed,—Two other officers who fly together, acting as Squadron-Leader C. G. Lott, born | pilot and navigator alternately, have made many daring reconnaissance

While searching for a German cruiser, they attacked three Flag ships and scored many hits in the face of heavy anti-aircraft fire. A few days later, they made a re-

connaissance of Hangesund and took Acting Squadron-Leader R. D. Stubbs, photographs from a height of 50 feet. The following day they made a re-Acting Squadron-Leader P. A. Gil- connaissance of Frederikshuvn, and flew so low over the harbour that in Flight-Lieut: E. L. Hyde, born 1914 at the moonlight they were able to make sure that the warship for which they were searching was not

Led 3 Attacks.—Another officer, in a period of five days, led three bombing attacks that resulted in a direct hit on an enemy crulser at Bergen and-damage-to Stavanger-nerodrome.

Shot Down 9 .- A third is commander of a squadron that shot down nine enemy aircraft in a few weeks without loss to the unit. By his personal example and leadership this officer has instilled into his squadron

He Went Back .- While reconnoitring Northern Denmark, one officer discovered large concentrations enemy alreraft at Aalborg.

Three days later he successfully bombed this aerodrome under most adverse weather conditions and in the face of intense opposition.

He Was There.-A pilot who receives the D.F.M. was about to take part in an attack on an enemy crulser, but his aircraft was unable to take-off owing to a technical fault. He immediately asked to be allow-

ed to take his place in a reserve Although this delayed his start by ten minutes he overtook the rest of the flight before they reached the

The reserve alreraft on this occasion was not fitted with selfscaling petrol tanks.

Aslborg Raid.-Another airman

was observer in an aircraft that carried out a successful raid on Anlborg acrodrome in bad weather. Five runs were made over the objective, despite heavy fire from

enemy ground defences. Throughout the action the observer set a fine example by his coolness, ability and devotion to duty. Attacked Alone.-A sergeant was the pilot of one of two aircraft flying on an offensive patrol when he lost

contact with the leader in heavy He flew his aircraft to Stavanger least two enemy aircraft and set a

On the homeward flight he success-

L.A.C. F. W. Horry (23), Holbeach L.A.C. R. B. Hosking (23), Warcham

(Dorset), former electrician imcussion by 22 votes to 17, with one Cpl. T. Brown (21), Leigh (Lanes), L.A.C. G. O'Neill (20), Birkenhead. L.A.C. K. G. Richards (24), Pontypridd (Glam), ex-capstan opera-

fact that women were already in the surances from the Government that of the Union. (Lancs), ex-apprentice painter. | L.A.C.; G. K. Smith (21), Watford,

### AS WE ARE DISCONTINUING OUR BUSINESS AND LEAVING THE COLONY

Our Entire stock of best British-made Jewellery

Must be cleared at Drastic Reduced Prices

THIS IS YOUR OPPORTUNITY!

PLATINUM & DIAMOND ETERNITY RINGS. PLATINUM & DIAMOND WRIST WATCHES, STERLING SILVER & LOCAL SILVER LADIES' DRESSING SETS, E.P.N.S. WARE, STUART CRYSTAL WARE, Etc., Etc.

56 Nathan Road, Kowloon

One of the oldest Jewellery Firms in Hongkong.



. Speed across the Pacific by luxurious . Empress liners, then . . . Victoria . . . stop over if you wish . . . and Vancouver in Canada's Evergreen playground. NEXT BAILING FROM HONGRONG

SECOND WEEK IN AUGUST (Omitting Honolulu)

rast through AIR CONDITIONED trains from unip's side at Vancouver take you through the Majestic anadian Rockies—Lako Louise, Banff—600 miles or travel through Marvelous Mountain Scenery. Ningar Falls and the Great Lakes can be included as optional -outes on your coast-to-coast trip. Stop over anywhere You wish.

Then Mortreal and Quebec, gay French-sperking Lities on the famous St. Lawrence Seaway, and a quiet rossing to Europe by one of Canadian Pacific's Atlantic

NEXT SAILING TO MANILA THE FIRST WEEK IN AUGUST For full information consult your travel agent,

Union Building, Hong Kong. Telephone. 20752

World's Greatest Travel System

TO SAN FRANCISCO AND LOS ANGELES Via Shanghai, Kobe, Yokohama & Honolulu,

5S "President Taft" ..... JULY 17 \* SS "President Cleveland". ..... AUG. \* SS "President Pierce" ...... AUG. 15 SS "President Coolldge" ..... AUG. 24 Omlis Yokohama. To NEW YORK AND BOSTON

Via Manila, Singapore, Penang, Colombo, Bombay & Capetown. SS "President Adams" SS "President Harrison" ..... AUG 18 To SINGAPORE, & PENANG SS "City of San Francisco" SS "City of Los Angeles" To SAN FRANCISCO & LOS ANGELES SS "City of Norfolk"

JULY 4, 27

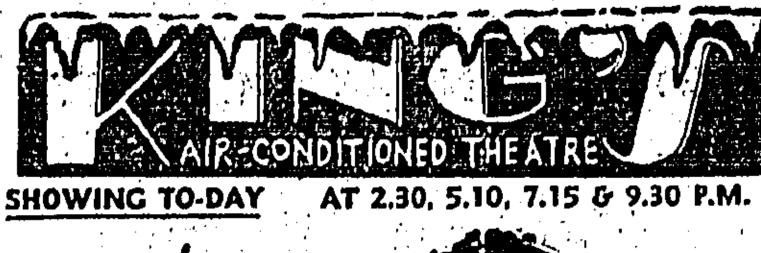
\* \* AMERICAN \* \* PRESIDENT LINES

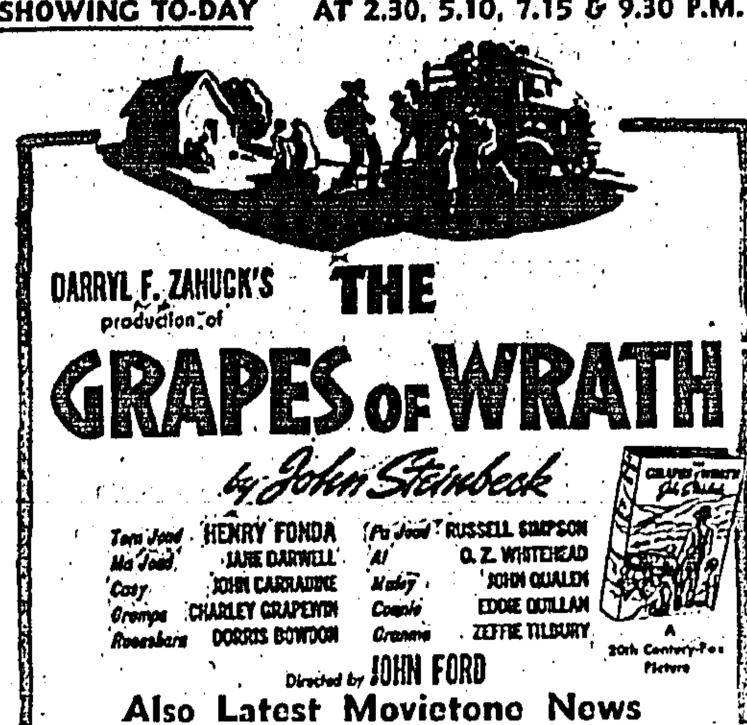
SS "City of San Francisco"

"ROUND-WORLD 'RERVICE" AGENTS FOR TRANSCONTINENTAL & WESTERN AIR AND UNITED AIR LINES. 12 Pedder Street Telephone 28171

Count the ELEGRAPHS"

erervivhere





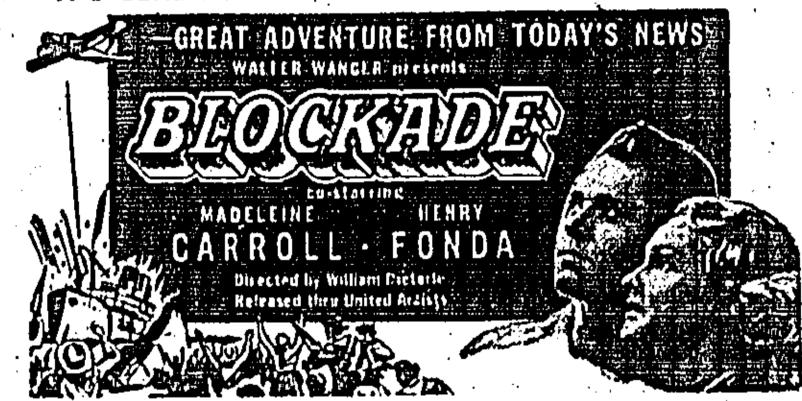
NEXT CHANGE

### THE MAN WHO WOULDN'T TALK'

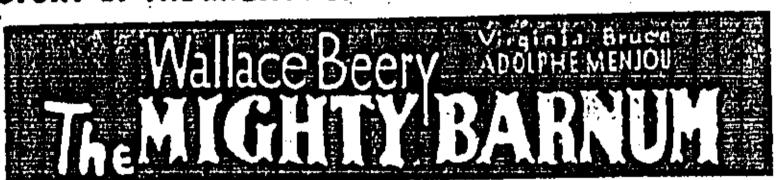
Lloyd Nolan, Jean Rogers, Richard Clarke



A GREAT THRILL DRAMA OF TO-DAY'S HEROES! The most exciting, most revealing picture of human conflict ever known . . . torn from to-day's headlines. IT'S SENSATIONAL! THRILL PILES UPON THRILL!



ONE DAY ONLY TORY OF THE MICHTY BARNUM PRINCE OF HUMBUGS



MATINEES: 20c.-30c. \* EVENINGS: 20c.-30c.-50c.-70c. '



### • SHOWING TO-DAY •

THE GREATEST MUSICAL OF THE SEASON!



• NEXT CHANGE •

The Greatest Detective In Fiction History Comes To Life ! "NICK CARTER, MASTER DETECTIVE"

WALTER PIDGEON - RITA JOHNSON A Motro-Goldwyn-Mayer Thriller

# HOME DEFENCE UNITS FOR THE UNDER-20's

Men in occupations reserved

at 23 years of age or lower will

400,000 Old Brigade

armament and munitions productions,

shipbuilding, and undertakings pro-

ducing supplies for the armed forces, which are at the moment of urgent

Young men engaged in these in-

Nearly 400,000 men have volun-

teered for the Local Defence Volun-

teer. Force-the "Parashots"-it was

The response in nearly every dis-

Trained For The Job

The War Office has been inundated

pelling invasion from the air is to

Actually this duty rests with our

Although it is impossible to publish details of a defence scheme, it must

merely ancillary to those of the re-

One criticism of the scheme is that

the arrangements for the organisa-

tion of the L.D.V. are too haphazard

Village Units

Against this it is pointed out that

In certain districts firms are or-

minent resident or retired military

uniforms and rifles by to-night.

Most of the volunteers selected are

Years After

In March 1911 a boy was taken

to King Edward VII. Hospital. Wind-

sor, gravely ill with a bullet-wound

tary war: contribution. "I owe my

life to the hospital," he wrote.

operation was performed.

ex-Service men. In the Metropolitan

area they will take their rifles home.

ganising their own units, and

the L.D.V. is purposely being raised

rest entirely with the L.D.V.

organised for this purpose.

gular Home Forces.

and informal.

dustries are advised to remain at

It is emphasised that it is not intended to interfere in any way with

not be accepted,

national importance.

their work.

announced.

# Those Who Are Waiting For The Call

A NEW HOME DEFENCE FORCE, TO BE COMPOSED ENTIRELY OF YOUTHS BETWEEN THE AGES OF 18 AND 191/2 WHO WILL BE ADDITIONAL TO THE "PARA-SHOTS," WAS ANNOUNCED BY THE WAR OFFICE RECENTLY.

It is intended primarily for young men, who are not immediately liable for service but who feel that they are not making the fullest contribution to the national effort. They will form additional companies for certain home defence battalions for special service in this country.

Application for enlistment in the young brigade-should be made as soon as possible at any Army recruiting office. Applicants will be required to enlist for general service for the duration of the war.

It is intended to transfer them-at the age of 20 years to training units for service in the field army,

## WOUNDED -BY WAR THUNDER Wall Falls On

Monday,

London, June 2. FOR three days the thunder of the battle raging in France and Belgium has been shaking the Kentish const.

Schoolboys

Closed doors have burst open, wall trict has been most satisfactory, and pictures have fallen down, and win- it is hoped to issue a progress report dow panes cracked. Two schoolboys shortly. were injured—one had a leg broken—when the wall of their class-room

Terrific machine-gun fire from the with letters and suggestions regardsea was also heard yesterday. It is ing the best method of organising this believed that R.A.F. fighters were force. Most of the suggestions are driving off Nazi 'planes attempting good, but the majority are based on their third raid on Britain in 24 the assumption that the task of re-

The Casualties ... As reports of the action flashed from various parts of the coast, regular Home Forces. There are damage done by the two German many thousands of these troops in raids on Friday night was assessed the country and they are all fully

Killed: 1 cow, 1 pony, several chickens, in East Anglia. not be imagined that no such scheme Injured: Eight civilians in a northeast coast town. Three were taken exists. The duties of the L.D.V. are

to hospital. Damaged: Several cottages, farm buildings, chicken runs-and the skylight in an Essex police station. Child Slept

People living in the north-east coast town had narrow escapes when a bomb fell five yards from their back doors, blowing in windows and

Mrs. Walkington searched frantic- upon as clastic a basis as possible. ally for her 10-years-old daughter. Its members serve only in their spare Although the room was littered with time and live in their homes, and glass and smashed woodwork, the this obviously precludes them from child was covered by a blanket being fitted into any rigid-scheme.

# ARMY MAP CHARGED

JOHN BARRY, 24, a blacksmith, of Masonsavenue, Wealdstone, was remanded in custody at Hendon recently charged with possessing a military map of Salis- He Remembered-29 bury Plain believed to be stolen.

Alfred Lawrence, of Abbey Woodroad, Abbey Wood, general foreman of a Golders Green firm of public works contractors employing Barry said that Barry called him aside and produced the map.

He said that he was in a dance hall at Wealdstone with a young woman when an Englishman and an Irishman sat beside him. He overheard the Englishman say to the Irishman. "I have something which might be useful to you-a map." Barry told him, continued Law-

rence, that he immediately went to the address where the map was and obtained it. He had had the map about three months. Asked why he had not taken it to the police, he replied that "he was frightened," and added that as he did not want anybody "to blow his head off" he kept it until he was returning to Ireland, as he was returning to Ireland, as he knew then that he would be safe. Vain Search

Detective-Sergeant Gibbs said that be saw Barry with Mr. Lawrence at an R.A.F. station. Barry agreed that he overheard the conversation between the two men at the Laguna dance hall, Wealdstone. Asked how he got the map, he replied, "I went and got a bus, and conductor directed me to the I found the house, and sald to the lady there, 'Can I have the

map?' and she gave me the map." "I then took him in the police car to the vicinity of Wealdstone, Harrow, and South Harrow" continued Sergt Glbbs, "and gave him every opportunity to point out the house, bur he could not do so." After two hours' search he arrested Barry,

ARMY MATSHED THEFT Gunner Fullagar reports the loss of two pairs of shoes and a wristwatch, valued at \$35, from the Army matshed at Taiwan Beach on Friday.



The Duke of Kent, brother of King George, who resigned an Admiralty Intelligence post to take a job in training command of Royal Air Force. He's captain flyer.

# Picture Hitler Seized

Police Swoop At Croydon

POLICE recently visited the home of a Croydon Council employee and took possession of documents, including photographs of Hit-

The man was not at home when they called. Later a man many villages the inhabitants have was taken to Croydon Police Staturned for leadership to some pro- tion.

A man addressing a British Union meeting outside Croydon Town Hall In the London area, where there was arrested recently, and at the have been thousands of applica- same time a hostile crowd surrounded tions, it is hoped to enrol selected a man selling the Fascist paper applicants and equip them with Action in the High-street.

Offices Mobbed There was a fight until the police intervened. The paper seller was taken to the police station.

Later a crowd assembled outside the Croydon offices of the British Union in the High-street. Young men and wemen looked down on the crowd- from a second-storey window and people in the crowd challenged the men to "come down

Police dispersed the crowd and put in his body. . . A successful a guard outside the offices. Watch On Queues

Recently the secretary of the hos-Detectives hunting for Fifth pital received a cheque for £25 Columnists watched all queues where from the grateful patient-Mr. T. M. the 27's were registering at Labour Winsley, of Singapore—as a volun- Exchanges recently. They had instructions to arrest any suspicious characters spreading peace or other subversive propaganda. Northern Ireland Special Constnpulary is to be enlarged to deal with

> guard key points. Sandbag barricades and barbed wire fences were erected at vulnerable

Troops in Ulster were called out to

any landing of parachute troops.

# **SHADOW** COURTS

JUDGES and their Courts will be evacuated from London ---if and when necessary. A complete scheme is ready to be put into operation.

Court houses have been arareas, complete with offices for registrars and other officials. Already most of the High Court records have been moved to places of safety in the country.

Special Powers The Lord Chancellor has been given special powers to suspend the sittings both of the High Court and County Courts and to arrange for the sittings of the Old Bailey to be held at such places and times as he

SHOWING TO-DAY

Romance - - - As Only The Music Of Victor Herbert Could Describe It - - - - Brought To Vivid Life



Wednesday QUEEN'S "CONGO MAISIE" An M-G-M Picture

To-morrow ALHAMBRA "STAGE COACH WAR" A Paramount Picture

• TO-DAY ONLY •



TO-MORROW \_ "GIRL & THE GAMBLER' RKO Pictura With STEFFI DUNA



FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY

It's their newest, their merriest and most amazing adventure! And flash! . . . Mr. and Mrs. Thin Man have a B-A-B-Y! A blessed event . . . for a laugher-loving world! Sparkling! Intriguing! Mystifying! And Tops for Entertainment!



MORROW ONLY

The Mightiest Singtime Musical of Them All! "BORN TO DANCE" Eleanor Powell **James Stewart** 

Terror in Europe! To-day's Blaxing Headlines! WEDNES.

- "CONSPIRACY" Allan Lane Picture ·

### WHY BE DOWNHEARTED? FOR THE BEST OF GOOD CHEER COME TO THE CHANTECLER

and enjoy Good food; Good wine and Good music. at very moderate prices.

Special monthly rates for Breakfasts, Tiffins and Dinners. Fish and Chips 80 cents at Snack Bar.

# Charwoman

FORTY - YEARS - OLD ranged in comparatively safe widow, Mrs. Annie McFarlane, ly-because her wedding, postponed was accidentally shot dead recently while working as a char- at Chislehurst, Kent. woman in a Scottish naval estab-

> revolver, apparently unaware that it Weybridge, who has just received his was loaded. The revolver went off, commission in the Army. "Our luck a bullet striking the woman. was in this time," sold the bride.

d week ago when her bridegroom's leave was cancelled, became a bride It was a five o'clock (p.m.) wed-

Miss North M. Halse, daughter of

Col. F. T. Halse, of Elmstead Grange, Chislehurst, Kent, was happy recent-

WED HER HERO-

WEEK LATE

The bridegroom was Mr. Charles A naval rating was examining a W. Denempont, of St. George's Hill,

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by FREDERICK PERCY FRANKLIN. at 1 and 3, Wyndham Street in the City of Victoria, Hongkong.

### ECONOMICAL

to buy-to run-to maintain

26 Nathan Road, Phone 59101

號五十月七英港香。

LW Link Still Hongkong.

CHEAPER THAN AN UMBRELLA

IN THE LONG RUN-

Sole Distributors—

# We Would Rather See London in Ashes & Ruins?

Dollar T.T .. L. Brankong Telegraph

# WINSION DEMOCRACIES

NO ONE who heard the broadcast by the Premier, Mr. Winston Churchill, in the early hours of this morning could have failed to have been stirred by the message he conveyed to the free

peoples of the world. Each word was a word of hope. Each sentence breathed confidence. It will be a long and hard war, and the great Nazi assault may come to-night. It may come next week, perhaps, said Mr. Churchill, it may never come. "WE SEEK NO TERMS"

"Be the ordeal sharp or long, or both, we shall seek no terms," said the Premier.

"We shall tolerate no parley. We may show mercy—we shall ask for none.

"Here in our island we are in good health and in good heart."

We may be sure, Mr. Churchill continued, that there is a plan, perhaps built up over years, for destroying Great Britain which, after all, has the honour to be Hitler's main and foremost enemy. "All I can say is that any plan for invading Britain which Hitler made two months ago must have had to be entirely recast in order to meet our new position," he added.

# JAPAN'S THREAT TO MACAO AND KWANGCHOWWAN

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

"black list" of ports on the China coast through which goods are being transported to free China, according to a "Domei" message this morning.

Japanese naval forces, says the message, are now redoubling their efforts to tighten a steel cordon along the South China

## WEEK OF INTENSIVE AIR RAIDS

### Britain Sees Shape Of Things To Come

LONDON, July 14 (Reuter). weeks of air raids since the war Lluchow, Limkong, Fahslen, Anpo Escort. began has just ended, although and Maoming, in Kwangtung prothe raids are nothing like what vince. they may become.

German bombers and fighters have been coming over in bigger numbers than before.

four German planes to one of our own. He said that if Britain were attacked in bigger numbers, he was vessels in those areas, and

### 7 to 1 Nazi Losses

This is already coming true, for the proportion during the past week has been roughly seven to one."

of the unlucky areas. No less than against them on July 16. damage to any military objective. The they are not assuming responsibility highest death rate in any one raid for any damage.

Charged with the theft of four gallons of petrol from a car, the property of Mr. T. H. Jordon, of the Naval Dockyard, at Kam Hong Street. Quarry Bay, Fung Man, 29, motor car driver, was remanded for a week by Mr. H. G. Sheldon, K.C., at the Central Magistracy this morning. d'Almada Jnr. appeared for him. Ball was fixed at \$100.

There was no local celebration of from John Wo and Company. was abandoned this year.

Kwangchowwan and Macao BRITISH are designated as ports through now being carried.

"Domel" claims that imports at IS SUNK doubled in the past five months. "This fact affords cloquent testimony of the transit of goods to Chungking and elsewhere through In an attempt to cut off these

these harbours," says the message. supply routes, Japanese naval air forces, acting in close co-operation

### Japan's New Operations SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

When Mr. Winston Churchill spoke Japanese Navy has notified all tow. about the evacuation of Dunkirk, he foreign Consulates that effective at said that the R.A.F. were bringing the midnight to-night, the Japanese are enemy down at the ratio of three or beginning military operations in the Ningpo and Wenchow sectors, reserving all rights to detain any sure that our men would do even for any damage to foreign property. This is interpreted as another effort to cut off the supplies

Chungking.

### To Insist On Rights

SHANGHAL July 15 (Reuter),-German sacrifices of planes and The Japanese have warned British pilots have brought them no corres-, shipping to leave China's four reponding gains. During the past fort- maining unoccupied coastal ports, night one area in south-east England Foochow, Santuao, Wenchow and has been raided 20 times. This is one Ningpo as they intend to start action 41 bombs were dropped without After this date, state the Japanese.

> It is understood that British ships are insisting on their right to remain, enter or leave these ports at will and will continue normal sailings and will hold the Japanese responsible for any damage.

Ho denied the offence, and Mr. Leo faced a serious charge at the Central from these countries.

Magistracy this morning.

He is alleged to have obtained a parcel from the General Post Office by falsely pretending that he was Majesty the King has approved the France's national Day. Usually Mr. Leo D'Almada, ir., appeared January next of Vice-Admiral Sir with comprehension and with kind- annunoced the establishment of a

Germans Kick Out The International Court

the Hague and 21 judges of the International : Arbitration : Court scheduled to leave the Netherlands of a year would bring? Who can sea by our fighters: capital to-morrow for Berlin or Berne. Members, of the Japanese Legation, it is understood, will proceed to the German capital. The German Government, tollowing the occupation of the Nether-ARGE ing the occupation of the Nether-lands, Belgium, Denmark and Nor-

### NO SUBMISSION

"Should the invader come to Britain, there will be no passive lying down of the people, nosubmission before him as we have seen, alas, in other countries.

"We shall defend every village, every town, every city.

KWANGCHOWWAN and Macao head the Japanese by street, could easily devour an entire hostile army, and we would rather see London laid in ashes and ruins than it should be tamely and

as follows:

# which the bulk of the trade is DESTROYER

### "Escort" Hit By A Torpedo

LONDON, July 14 (Reuter).—

The communique says that the Escort was lost in the western Mediterranean. She was hit by a torpedo and damaged. She SHANGHAI, July 15 (UP).—The subsequently foundered while in

### Modern Warship

The Escort was completed in November, 1934. She was n 1,350depth charge throwers.

## Exodus From The Hague

# SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

foresee, what the course of other! years will bring?

way, requested the withdrawal of Li Hang-yip, a Chinese accountant, foreign Ambassadors and Ministers

LONDON, July 14 (Reuter).—His

"The vast mass of London itself, fought street, |abjectely enslaved.''

Mr. Churchill's speech in full, cabled by "Reuter," is

"All we can say is that any of engines. must have had to be entirely bombers attacked a convoy off recast in order to meet our new | the shore.

mer but for the winter, not only for British, fighters which broke up the 1941 but for 1942, when the war will, attack and drove the raiders back I trust, take a different form from across the Channel... the defensive in which it has hitherto

been bound. "During the last fortnight the -One of the most intensive effected a series of air raids against nounces the loss of the destroyer, imposed upon it the sad duty of put- parachuted down to the sea. ting effectually out of action for the The battle ended with a Spitfire

> French Navy. plegne, would have been placed with- other, in the power of Nazi Germany. The transfer of these ships to Hitler would have endangered the security both of Britain and the United States. We, therefore, had no choice but to act as we did and to act forthwith. Our

painful task is now completed. "Although the unfinished battleton ship, with a normal complement ship, Jean Bart, still rests in a Moroc-Turn to Page 5, Fourth Column Japan will not assume responsibility of 145. She carried four 4.7 in. guns, can harbour and there are a number and seven small guns. She also had of French warships at Toulon and in accident nine years ago. eight 21-in. torpedo tubes, and two various French ports all over the world, these are not in condition or of a character to disarrange our preponderance of naval power. As long, therefore, as they make no attempt to return to ports in Gormany and Italy, we shall not molest them

> "That melancholy phase in our relations with France, so for as we are concerned, has come to an end. Turning To The Future

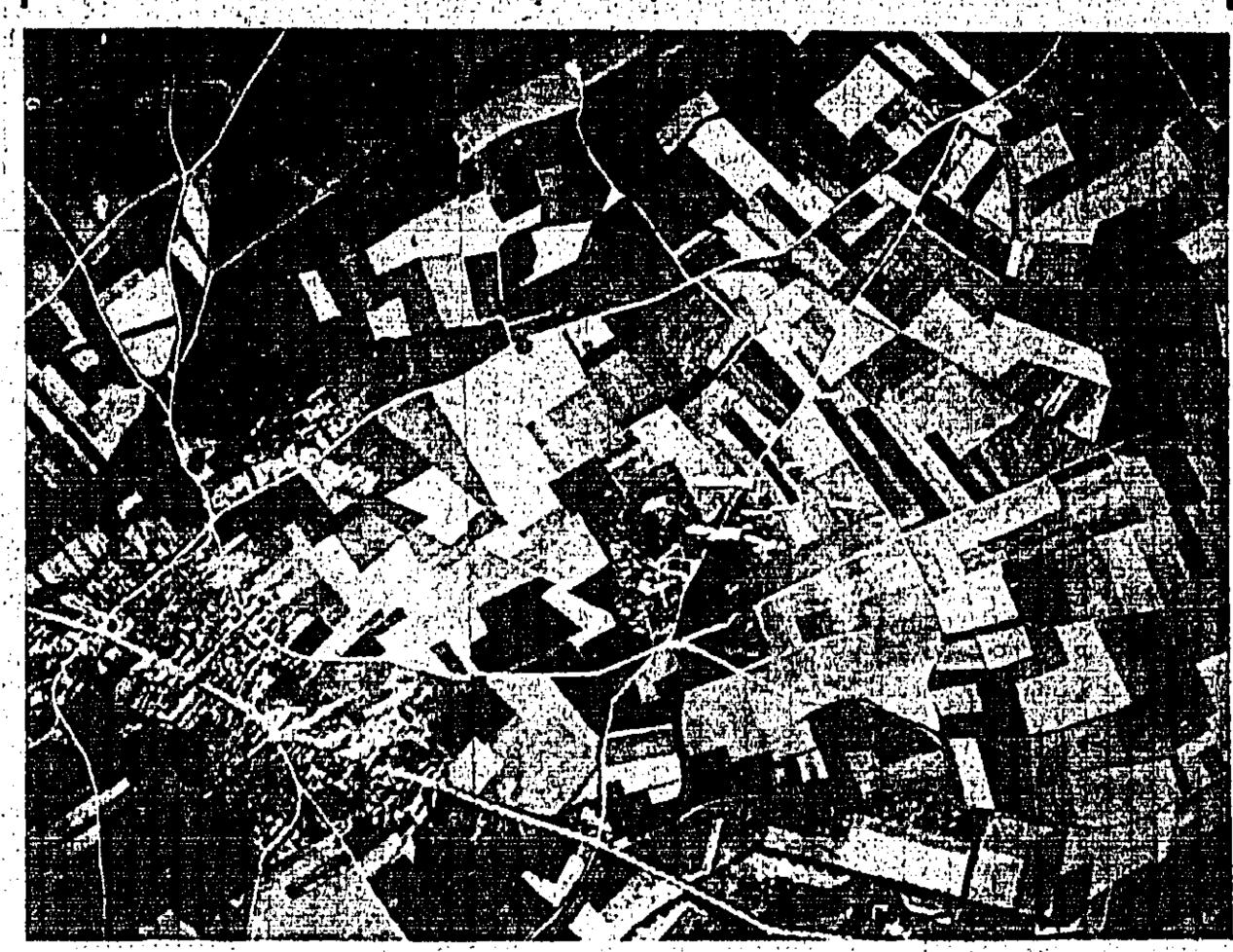
any way. ...

Let us turn, therefore, to the future. To-day is the 14th of July, the national festival of France. A

"Faith is given to us as help! and comfort when we stand in awo before the unfurling scroll of huglory, and once again stand for- destroyed in this engagement. " ward as a champion, of freedom

and the rights of man. "When that day dawns, as dawn | CHUNGKING, July 14 (UP) .-The extension of office for one year from it will, the soul of France will turn Chinese National Government has there is a reception at the French for accused, and Mr. H. G. Sheldon Humphrey Walwyn as Governor and ness to those . Frenchmen and permanant office at Lhasa and has elder son of Dr. and Mrs. Bernard Consulate-General but the ceremony the magistrate adjourned the case Commander-in-Chief of Newfound- Frenchwomen, wherever they may appointed Kung Ching-tsung as Re- Day, formerly of Kunla Lumpur has

### THE R.A.F. ATTACKS ITS OBJECTIVES



An air attack on a column of enemy transport moving through a town in France is seen from the air in this R.A.F. photograph. Some 150 vehicles are passing from East to West through a town. Part of the main road is obscured by a pall of smoke. Bombs are bursting to the S. W. of the town and a salvo of nine bombs are falling towards the railway line.

# Week-End Of Raids On British Coast Ports

# NAZIS MEET THEIR MATCH IN TERRIFIC AIR DUEL

LONDON, July 14 (Reuter).—A terrific aerial battle miles above the Channel off the south-east coast of England took place this afternoon.

When enemy raiders approached the coast, A.A. guns opened fire. Then British fighters roared into action and the sky was filled with white blobs from bursting shells and the rattle mingled with the roar R.A.F. Bombers Have Busy Week-End

plan for invading Britain which | An eye-witness states that the Hitler made two months ago, battle began when German dive-

Four German bombers are now "We must prepare not for the sum- | believed to have been shot down by

### Pilot Bales Out

ing what is left of the German Fleet | pouring from it. The pilot baled out with Japanese naval units, have An Admiralty communique an- and chasing the Italian Fleet, has had at a height of about 1,000 feet and attacks.

duration the capital ships of the chasing two bombers out to sea. It is believed that this Spitfire "These, under the armistice terms brought down one of the bombers signed in the railway coach at Cam- and then went in pursuit of the bank.

> Legless Pilot's Achievement LONDON, July 14 (Reuter).-One of Germany's week-end air losses was a Dornier 17 which was shot down into the sea by a Hurricane fighter piloted by a legless pilot, Flying Officer Douglas Robert Stewart Bader, who was aerobatics ace at Hendon before his

### British Losses

LONDON, July 14 (Reuter),-Later reports show that three British lighters were altogether lost in pelling enemy attacks on our shipping and coast yesterdey. In the course of these attacks, 12 enemy aircraft were destroyed and out to sea.

Costly Attack On Shipping

others damaged.

Air Ministry communique states that enemy aircraft which were attacking THE HAGUE July 14 (Domei) year ago in Paris I watched a stately in the Straits of Dover early parade down Champs Elysee of the Diplomatic Corps at parade down Champs Elysee of the first a stately in the evening were intercepted, and turn, French Army and the French Empire. five of them—one fighter and four Who could foresee what the course bombers—were shot down into the In addition an enemy bomber was shot down by anti-nircraft fire.

### 7th Nazi Plane Down

One of our fighters was lost.

LONDON, July 14 (Reuter).-The man destiny, and I proclaim my Air Ministry now states that it is confaith that some of us will live to firmed that a second enemy fighter see a 14th of July when a liber- was shot down in this evening's enated France will once again re- gogement over the Straits of Dover. joice in her greatness and in her This is the seventh enemy aircraft

Turn to Page 5. Second Column sident Representative at Lhasa.

# Blowing Germany's Depots Sky-High

LONDON, July 14 (Reuter).—An Air Ministry bulletin states that more barge concentrations at Bruges and St. Pierre, One German bomber was seen to a few miles north of Bruges, were destroyed to-day when British Navy, in addition to blockad- dive towards the sea with smoke Blenheim bombers of the Constal Command renewed their

> The Blenheims dropped many incendiary bombs and scored direct hits on the barges, and started many fires on the canal

> One pilot was picked up by concentration of searchlights: he bombed that too his bombs bursting in the middle of the ring of light,

### The gunner of another Blenheim

**Dutch Harbour Bombed** 

and extinguished it. ed the Dutch harbour of Harlingen. His bombs exploded in warehouses

and on the quay. As he turned away, The Imperial Airways plane, he could see explosion after explosion Delphinus, left Hongkong yesterday in the warehouses which were already with three passengers and 241 kilos in flames. The blaze was still of mail for Bangkok. visible when the aircraft was well

### Widespread Raids On Reich

An Air Ministry communique says LONDON, July 14 (Reuter).—An that on Saturday evening aircraft of pected this afternoon from Bangkok. the Bomber Command attacked various objectives in northwest Germany. Two of our bombers failed to re-

> attacks. Objectives included the Japanese civilians engaged in a beerdocks at Humburg, Bremen and bottle throwing fight in the Japanese Wilhelmshaven and Emden, the air- owned Oriental Cafe last night. graft factories at Bremen, Delchshau- The spokesman of the Marine barsen, the oil refineries at Monheim and racks said he was investigating the Hamburg, supply factories at Greven-lease, the details of which have not broich, Gelsenkirchen and Hamburg, yet been determined. and goodyards at Hamm, Osmabruck A member of the Japanese Em-

Fourteen enemy nerodromes in Holland and Germany were also at-One of our bombers on the way shot down an enemy fighter. All

aircraft returned safely.

### LATEST

# 22 Leave Colony

The Pan American Alrways Philippine Clipper left Hongkong this morning with 22 passengers for fired down the beam of a searchlight Manila and the United States. The Honolulu Clipper is expected Much damage was done by Hudson to arrive at Hongkong from Manila aircraft of the Coastal Command at 2,30 p.m. to-morrow. Nearly 40 during the night when a flight bomb- bookings have been made on this plane, which is due to leave on the return trip on Wednesday morning.

> The passengers included two Japanese for Bangkok, Mr. K. Yamaguchi and Mr. T. Shiboi and an Indian, Mr. Lakhani. An Imperial Airways plane is ex-

SHANGHAI, July 15 (UP), Three Last night bombers continued the United States Marines and several

bassy staff said that "intoxication on both sides was responsible for the case and that it was probably not

> See Back Page For Further Late News

# CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

words \$2.50 for 3 days prepaid

POSITIONS WANTED. YOUNG LADY returning Australia, company's objects owing to the end month, willing help look after existing hostilities in China, children provided sailing same boat which had hampered the comfor consideration. Write Box 582, pany's activities and decreased "Hongkong Telegraph."

WANTED TO BUY.

WE PAX HIGH prices for all gold and silver articles, diamonds, jade and jewels. Apply China Gold ing, 2nd floor,

FOR SALE.

"HONGKONG AS REVEALED BY CAMERA" Second Edition. Over 60 excellent views of the Colony. Price \$1.50. Obtainable at Travel Bureau or from the Publishers, Bouth China Morning Post, Ltd., Wyndham Street.

Hongkong Telegraph Tenth Annual Amateur Photographic Competition

June --- September, 1940. Two-Silver Trophics Awarded by ILFORD LTD. For the best and second-best entries.

Four Silver Trophies Awarded by EASTMAN KODAK CO. First Prizes in each of the four Sections. \$250 CASH PRIZES \$250

SECTION ONE General Pictorial: Land and Scacapes: Architecture: Street Scenes, etc. 1st. Silver Cup. 2nd. \$30. 3rd, \$20. 4th. \$12.50.

SECTION TWO Portraits: Informal Close-ups: Human

1st. Silver Cup. 2nd. \$30. 3rd. \$20. 4th. \$12.50.

SECTION THREE Still Life and Table Top Studies. 1st. Silver Cup. 2nd. \$30. 3rd, \$20. 4th. \$12.50.

SECTION FOUR (Craftsmen's Section) The whole of the work entailed in the production of every entry must have been done by the competitors who will be required to make a declaration to this. effect. Each entry must have pasted on the back a special entry form obtainable on application from The Hongkong Telegraph or from the Hon. Secretary, Hongkong Photographic Society. Subjects at the discretion of competitors.

1st. Silver Cup. 2nd. \$30. 3rd. \$20. 4th. \$12.50.

### RULES

The following Rules will govern the 1.-The Competition is confined exclusively to amateur photo-

2.—No employee or member of any firm in the photographic trade is permitted to compete,
3.—The prizes will be awarded to the competitors sending in what are adjudged to be the best photographs in each Section. Each entry must be accompanied by a form which will be published during the period of the Competition, and which must be pasted on back of entry. .The right to publish any or all of the entries is reserved to the

Hongkong Telegraph 5.-All photographs entered musi have been taken in the Colons of Hongkong, Photographs which have been already entered in other Competitions are incligible 6.—Ne responsibility will be accepted for non-delivery of, loss of, or

damage to entries. 7.-All entries to be either black, sepla, or toned pictures, and must be mounted. Coloured photographs are incligible.
8.—Pictures submitted in sepia tones should be accompanied by a smaller print in black and white.

9.-No picture to entered in more than one Section. 10 - Mounts to be only white or cream, must be of one of the following sizes:-10×12, 10×20.
11.-No correspondence will be entered into in connection with the Com-

12.—Members of the Staffs of the Hongkong Telegraph and the South China Morning Post are not permitted to compete. 12-The decision of the Judges shall

14.—At the conclusion of the Competition, entries will be returned lo competitors on application at the Telegraph offices within seven

ENTRY FORM	
NAME	
SECTION	7
ADDRESS	• • • • •

Please use block letters and pasts this on back of each Entry in sections. 1, 2 and 3.



# EFFECT OF CHINA WAR

Hongkong Company Reduces Capital

That the company had decided not to invest any more of their funds in the furtherance of the company's objects owing to the its business, was one of the reasons advanced by Mr. D. J. N. Anderson, counsel for Messrs. Kwong Sang Hong Limited, during the hearing of an application Refining Co., Room 0, Pedder Build- for a reduction of capital of the company before Sir Atholl Mac-Gregor at the Supreme Court this morning.

Mr. Anderson said the company was incorporated in Hongkong in 1910, and carried on business as manufacturers of and & Walsh, Ltd., Hongkong Florida water of the "Two Girls tollet articles, medicines, and other preparations.

\$600,000 Reduction Sought The original capital was \$200,000, but had been increased on four further occasions until it was now \$2,-400,000 divided into 24,000 shares of

\$100 each. A special resolution was, passed by the company at a meeting held on May 31, 1940, when it was resolved that the capital be returned to \$1,800,000 by reducing the nominal amount of each share from \$100 to \$75, and returning \$25 per share to each of the holders of the 24,000

Sound Position Apart from the war in China, the company's balance sheet for year ended December 1939 showed the company's assets amounted to \$8,119,-091, and the company's liabilities which included its paid-up capital of \$2,400,000 amounted to \$3,852,150. The excess of the assets over the liabilities amounted to \$4,266.940. The petition for confirmation of

the reduction of capital was confirmed by the Court, Mr. Anderson was instructed by Messrs, F. E. Nash and Company solicitors for the Petitloner.

# Holding Out At Moyale

Latest Position In Frontier Warfare

CAIRO, July 14 (Reuter).— A British communique states that in the northern frontier district our garrison is still holding out at Moyale, in the heighbourhood of which severe fighting continues between Italian and British reinforcements.

In Somaliland a small frontier post at Abdul Ghadir was attacked and captured by the enemy in considerable strength.

In the western desert, casualties were again caused to Italian motor transport columns attempting to supply the fort of Capuzzo. - Mersa - Matruh - was - ineffectively bombed.

### JAPANESE BOMB **CHURCHES**

CHUNGKING, July 15 (Reuter).-Catholic Church properties in and near Chungking suffered losses as a result of Japanese air bombing during the past month totalling \$5,000,-

Among the Catholic properties demolished or damaged were St Joseph's Church at Pelying, the Girls' School, the Catholic Cathedral of St Paul, the Middle School, the Carmol Monastery, the Ming Teh Middle School, the Ten Chih Primary School, and the Church of the Sacred Heart.

## 'SHADOW' COURTS

JUDGES and their Courts will be evacuated from London -if and when necessary. A complete scheme is ready to be put into operation.

Court houses have been arranged in comparatively safe areas, complete with offices for registrars and other officials. Already most of the High Court Weybridge, who has just received his records have been moved to places of safety in the country.

Special Powers The Lord Chancellor has been given special powers to suspend the sittings both of the High Court and County Courts and to arrange for the sittings of the Old Bailey to be held at such places and times as he may direct.

In March 1911, a boy was taken to King Edward VII. Hospital, Windsor, gravely ill with a bullet-wound in his body. . . . A successful A change has been made in the operation was performed.

Recently the secretary of the hos- "Dean Wilson's address on "Smith pital received a cheque for £25 of the Smiths" has been held over from the grateful patient—Mr. T. M. following the unexpected arrival of Winsley, of Singapore—as a volun- a cinema photographer who has tary war contribution. "I owe my with him several reels of scenes in life to the hospital," he wrote. Free China which will be screened.

# Exchange At A Glance

Monday,

T.T. London
T.T. London
Thomand Landon
T.T. Shanghai 370
T.T. Singapore
T.T. Surgapore
T.T. Japan
T.T. India821/2
中中: U.S.A
Trim Manila
T.T. Batavia
T.T. Bangkok
T.T. Builgaux
T.T. Salgon
T.T. France
中中、Switzerland
T.T. Australia
BUYING
4 m/s L/C London1/3%
4 m/s D/P London1/31/2
4 m/s L/C U.S.A23%
Nom.
4 m/s FranceNom.
30 d/s India841/2
U.S. Cross rate in London 4.0214
U.S. Cross rate in N.X3.71

# H.K. Stock Market

The following quotations were Issued on the Hongkong Stock Market this morning.

H.K. Banks (Lon. Reg.) 2..63 n. H.K. Banks (H.K. Reg.) £ . . 65 n. Mercantile, A. & B. £.....28 in. Mercantile, C. & ........1114 n INSURANCES China Underwriters \$....50 cts. n. H.K. Fire \$......100 n. SHIPPING

Indo-Chinas P. \$..... 100 n. Indo-Chinas D.\$......80 n. Shell (Bearers) s/- ....33/11/2 n. DOCKS ETC. 

MINING . H.K. Mines ...... 5 cts. n. Lands 4% Debentures ..... 100 n. S'hai Lands Sh. \$........10.10 n. H.K. Realties \$......314.n. Chinese Estates \$......1041/4 n.

UTILITIES. Trams \$......141/4 n. Peak Trams (old) \$......7.40 n. Peak Trams (new) \$.....3.70 n China Lights (old) \$.....6.05 b. China Lights (new) \$.....3.05 n. H.K. Electrics (old) \$....351/4 ga. H.K. Electrics (new) \$....33 % 80. Macao Electrics (old) \$.....17 n. Macao Electrics (new) \$....16 n. Sandakan Lights \$ ......111/4 n.

INDUSTRIALS Cald: Macg. (Ord.), Sh. \$..14.90 n. Cald: Macg. (Pref.), Sh. \$...12 n. Canton Ices \$..... i n. H.K. Ropes \$......41/4 n. STORES, &c.

Dairy Farms \$..................161/4 sa. Lane Crawfords \$........7.45 n. Sinceres \$...... 2.60 n. Wing On (H.K.) \$......39,n. COTTON MILLS Ewo Sh. \$.....351/2 n.

S'hal Cotton Sh. \$...........210 n. MISC. H.K. Govt. 4% Loan .....102 n. H.K. Govt. 31/2 % Loan (x. int.) 95 n. H.K. Govt. 31/2% (1940) ....95 n. Ch. Govt. 5% 1925 G\$Bds. 43% n. H. K. Entertainments \$.... 0.60 n.

Constructions (old) \$.....174 n.

Constructions (new) \$.....1 h.

Vibro Piling \$...... n.

Marsmans Inv. (Lon.) s/- ..8/9 n. Marsmans Inv. (H.K.) s/- ..4/- n

### WED HER HERO---A WEEK LATE

Miss Norah M. Halse, daughter of Col. F. T. Halse, of Elmstead Grange, Chislehurst, Kent, was happy recently-because her wedding, postponed a week ago when her bridegroom's leave was cancelled, became a bride at Chislehurst, Kent. It was a five o'clock (p.m.) wed-

The bridegroom was Mr. Charles W. Denempont, of St. George's Hill, commission in the Army. "Our luck was in this time," said the bride.

### CAR IN COLLISION

Miss V. Ivanchenko, of the Helena May Institute, was involved in a slight accident in Kowloon on Saturday, while driving a motor car. A learner driver, she was turning into Middle Road from Ashley Road when she struck a parked car, suf-

fered damage to the rear axle, mud-

guard and running board. Nobody

was injured.

### FILM FOR ROTARY CLUB

Rotary Club's programme to-morrow.

### Australian **CHEQUE** League Seventh Instalment

has been forwarded to the Colonial Secretary as the seventh instalment of the "South China

MELBOURNE, June 15 (UP).—No games were played Government this morning. in South Australia on Saturday. Latest contributions to the In Victoria, Melbourne played War Fund are as follows:

who could manage only 4 goals, 18 behinds (42) and were, therefore, the lowest scoring team in Vic. In the West, Sublace and East Fremantle tied with 108 points each.

Football

Results

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

Claremont were top scorers with 17-13 (125 points) against West BLANK Perth (14-12), and Swan Districts humbled Perth into lowest score. In all States, the Collingwood- WHITE South Melbourne match in Victoria

provided both top and low scores. Complete results were as follows: VICTORIA

endon 7-12 (54). 11-24 (90). St. Kilda 8-11 (59) beat Flizroy Detroit Tigers 8-2.

North Melbourne 11-11 (77) bent Hawthorn 9-16 (70). Richmond 15-10 (100) beat Footscray 12-10 (82). Collingwood 19-14 (128) South Melbourne 4-18 (42).

WEST AUSTRALIA Subject 15-18 (108) drew with Philadelphia ...... 8 13 Swan Districts 13-9 (87) beat Hayes once for the Athletics). l Perth 10-22 (82). Claremont 17-13 (125) beat West St. Louis ,...... 4 10 South Fremantle 18-14 (122) beat

### MORE CANADIAN TROOPS ARRIVE

LONDON, July 14 (Reuter).—The Canadian Department of Defence in Ottawa announces that the Fusiliers Nontroyal (a Montreal infantry regiment) and the Cameroon Highlanders (a mounted machine-gun regiment) have arrived safely overseas: . No indication is given as to where they have been landed.

### British Apologised, Japanese Claim SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

Japanese naval authorities announce Telephones (old) .......19.10 b. that the British authorities have the s.s. Shengking. sidered closed.

# WAR FUND

Sent To Govt.

A futher cheque for \$35,000 Morning Post" and "Hongkong Telegraph" War Fund:

The cheque was sent to the In Victoria, Melbourne played havoc with the Don defenders, piling up 17 goals and 20 behinds against 7-12.

The most exciting game was between Geelong and Carlton, only one point separating the two teams when the final whistle went. The Saints downed Fitzroy by 8-11 to 6-12 and Richmond humbled Footscray by a shore and affont.

Philadelphia Athletics humbled the policy in the Far East.

AMERICAN LEAGUE

Chicago ..... 0 New York ..... 4 11 (Ruffing pitched for the Yankees). Detroit ...... 2 · 8 (Chapman homered twice and (Eleven innings were played

Radeliffe homered for the Browns): NATIONAL LEAGUE Brooklyn ..... 2 Pittsburgh ...., 6 10

# Get Suez

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" paper "Regime Fascista" hints that ties that it is seriously concerned the Sucz Canal will be taken over by the Axis at the conclusion of the

war—if the Axis won... "The Suez Canal stock is undergoing the fate of snow under the sun i SHANGHAI, July 15 (UP).—The \_\_the sun being the certainty of an view of the Chinese people, the Italian victory," the paper boasts. "When the war is concluded the Telephones (new) \$......7.90 n. apologised for the incident involving Suez Canal will be neither French friendly relations between China and nor English nor Jewish. This much Britain. The incident, therefore, is con- is certain. Only then will the Sucz stock rise," the paper asserts.

13—Observes 31—Exist as 23—Make Itady

26-Whiskers

28-Ascended

17-Enthusiastic

33--Vemile up

43-Experiments

47—Period 49—Bummit

29—Endure 30—Woman who displays

costumes
31—Make speech
32—Guinness of opinion

impertmently
43—Colony of Prench

West Airies

82-Form of magnitum

63-Pen-name of Charles

Eamb Be---Utter mournful crr

Scores were:

## (Sewell homered for the Pirates). Italy Hopes To

# Crossword Puzzle

ACROSS PRIVIOUS PUZZLE 1-Irish parliament 8-Fanatical sect of Syrians 10 Armenian river 67-Metal containers

4-Ascend 16-Dumb 17-Not working 18-Small valleys 19-On lee side 20-Rank of nobleman 23-Those who talk nonsense (slang) 26—Preceding 25—Affirmative answer 26—Those who carry 30-Shooting stars 34-Hearing organs 35-Endured
37-Let fall in drope
38-In the past
39-Conjunction
40-Years of life 41—Remain 45-Put away compactly 46-Poared 48-Written messages 68-Citrous fruit BO-My (French)

69-Herbivorous mammal

T-Western Indian tribe
5-Chanted
9-Attempted to
accomplish
10-Piled up
11-Straight-edge
12-Verbal suffix TO ANY FINGERED
OMENSE SULOS END
PELE TENET CADE
LEXE TENET CA DOWN

52-Lured 55-Small waves 60-Plant of lily family 61-Wounded by horns 63-Small orifice 64-Teller of falsehood 55—Ciriei (poetio) 56—City in Nevada 57—Erudition 1—Fall drop by drop

Lieutenant

Insulate 63-Eagle 59-One who foretelly 4-Those who look slyly 65-Place in line 66-Bird of prey 5—XICAYATOIS \$2—Edge 6-Part in play

### \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* **Death From** Swallowing Tea-Spoon

Thirty - nine - year - old Fung Chi-ting of Wanchai was taking a dose of medicine in a spoon yesterday.

As he did so, he lost control of the spoon and it went down his throat.

The unfortunate man was rushed off to the Queen Mary Hospital, but it was too late to do anything for him, and he died soon after admission.

### ><del>\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*</del> THE BURMA ROAD

British Proposals To The Japanese

in London to-night states that U.S.A., Honolulu, Japan and Shangthere have been a large number | hal, (San Francisco, date 22nd of inaccurate and incomplete NEW YORK, July 14 (Reuter) .- reports, mostly from Japanese Ruffing added to his pitching honours sources, about the Burma Road Shanghai ......July 21. to-day when he blanked out the and allied questions. Some of Melbourne 17-20 (122) beat Es- Chicago White Sox, enabling the these reports, says the state-endon 7-12 (54).

New York Yankees to win 4-0. In a these reports, says the State-Geelong 12-19 (91) bent Carlton second American League game, the ment, have criticised British

The latest of these regarding the closing of the Burma Road for arms traffic to China puts the proposal in the light of an accomplished settle- Sandakan ......July 24. Negotiations Proceeding

Negotiations are still proceeding with the Japanese Government, almed at a general settlement of which the Burma Road question is only one The proposal to close it is only for three months, during which time it

is hoped that some more general settlement may be discussed. After that, Britain resumes full liberty of action. Chungking Comment

CHUNGKING, July 15 (Reuter) - Canton' the "Central Daily News," the official organ of the Chinese Government, | declares: "The Burma route is one of China's principal international communication routes. When Japan is unable

to subdue China in the field, she is

exerting pressure on Britain to sus-

pend goods transportation over this route in attempts to force China to surrender. "The Chinese Government has re-ROME July 14 (UP):-The news- peatedly notified the British authoriover the issue. Also that China has the right to demand that the Burma route be kept open for international

> "Furthermore, from the point of Burma route traffic has the greatest importance in the continuation of

"These two points are brief as well as clear. We hope the British Government will give them serious attention." Japan's Policy Of Threats

Continuing the paper says: "Japan's policy towards Britain hitherto has always been resorted to threats. Obviously Japan is adopting the same policy in connection with the Burma route. Although Japan is dissatisfied with the reply of Sir Robert Craigie, the most Japan can do is to utter further threats.

"We hope the British Government by the Japanese threats." Chinese circles are showing the greatest anxiety over the Burma keen disappointment over the reports towards Japan.

temporary British concessions to Salgon and Bangkok ......7.00 p.m. Japan on the subject of transport of Straits and Calcutta military material to China by the Burma Road are reported from Washington, writes the diplomatic correspondent of the "Times."

They appear to be based upon inaccurate accounts of negotiations which are still proceeding. The correspondent adds: "These negotiations, it is pointed out in authoritative quarters in London, do not prejudice the future liberty of action of the British Government,

### STOCK MARKET REPORT

whose hands are not tled by a tem-

porary restriction of certain classes

of traffic between Burma and China.

Horigkong Stock Exchange Official Summary issued Saturday says: H.K. Banks changed hands at the improved rate of \$1,150, Unions were again placed at \$320 and Electrics Old nt \$35 % and the New issue at \$33 %.

"H.K. Banks ..... Hotels ... \$6.05 Electrics (old)
Electrics (new)
Telephones (old) ... \$19.10 Dairy Farms ..... 

### Mr. Bullitt Flies To Lisbon

MADRIO, July 15 (Reuter).—The American Ambassador to France, Mr. William C. Bullitt, has left for Lisbon by air.

### POST OFFICE

Small Packet Post to all countries. us suspended.

OUTWARD MAIL TIMES Registered, and Parcel Mail are closed 15 minutes carlier than the time given below unless otherwise stated, and where mails are advertised to close at or before a n.m. redistered and parcel mails are closed it 5 p.m. on the previous day. When. unils are advertised to close after 5 p.m., Registered and Parcel mails are closed at 5 p.m. Air Mail by "Imperial Airways.

Service" .....July 15.

Japan .....July 15.

Air Mail by "Pan American Air-ways Direct Service"—San Francisco date, 2nd July. .....July 16. Calcutta and Straits .....July 10. Japan and Shanghai .....July 16. Shanghal .....July 16. Java and Manila ......July 17. Shanghal, .....July 17. Air Mail by 'Imperial Airways Scrvico" .....July 18. Bangkok and Saigon ......July 18. Canton .....July 18.
Japan and Shanghai .....July 18. Shanghai .....July 19. Calcutta and Straits ..... July 19 Canton .....July 19. —An inspired statement made Shanghal .....July 20. June), .....July 20. London and Straits ......July 21. Shanghai and Amoy .....July 21. Manila .....July 22. Australia and Manila .....July 23. Air Mall by 'Pan American Airways Direct Service."-San Francisco date 9th July ......July 23. Shanghai .....July 23. Australia and Manila .....July 24. Halphong and Holhow .....July 24. Japan .....July 25. Japan and Manila .....July 25. Haiphong ......July 25. U.S.A., and Manila-(San Francisco date, 1st July) .....July 26. Manila .....July 26. Japan and Shanghai .....July 27. Shanghai and Amoy .....July 28, Japan, Shanghai and Formosa OUTWARD MAILS

Monday, July 15 Tuesday, July 16 Fort Bayard .................2.30 p.m. Air Mail for Malaya, Java and Australia by the "Imperial Airways Service." Res. ..... July 10, 5 p.m.

Ord. .....July 16, 5.30 p.m. **G.P.O.** Reg. .... July 16, 5 p.m. Ord. .....July 16, 7 p.m. Air Mail for Manila, Guam, Hono-Julu; U.S.A., and Europe via "Pan-American Airways and Trans-Atlantic Services."

Reg. .....July 16, 5.00 p.m. Ord. .....July 16, 5.30 p.m. G.P.O. Reg. .....July 16, 5.00 p.m. Ord. .....July 16, 7.00 p.m. Wednesday, July 17 

Shanghal, Japan, Honolulu, U.S.A., Canada --- Central --- and --- South America and \*United Kingdom via. San Francisco K.P.O. Parcels .....July 17, 4 p.m. Reg. .....July 17, 5 p.m. Ord. .....July 17, 5.30 p.m. G.P.O.

Parcels .....July 17, 4 p.m. Reg. .....July 17, 5 p.m. Ord. ..... July 17, 7 p.m. Thursday, July 18 Halphong ...... 9 a.m. Shanghai ...... p.m. Friday, July 10 Road question. There are signs of Fort Bayard, Holhow and Halphong. of the British appeasement policy Parcels only for Straits and Calcutts

> Parcels .....July 19, 5 p.m. Ord, .....July 20, 9.30 a.m. Saturday, July 20

Air Mail for "Imperial Airways-Service" to Durban and thence by Sea Service to United-Kingdom. G.P.O. & K.P.O. Reg., ......July 20, 5 p.m. Ord., .....July 20, 5.30 p.m.. Sunday, July 21 Amoy ...... 9 a.m..

Monday, July 22 Shanghai and Parcels only for Shanghal, Japan, Honolulu, U.S.A., Central and South America, Canada and United Kingdom via San Francisco

G.P.O. and K.P.O. Reg. ....July 22, 5 p.m. Ord. .....July 23, 8.30 a.m. Tuesday, July 23 Batavia and Sourabaya .... 8.30 a.m. Shanghal and Parcels only for 

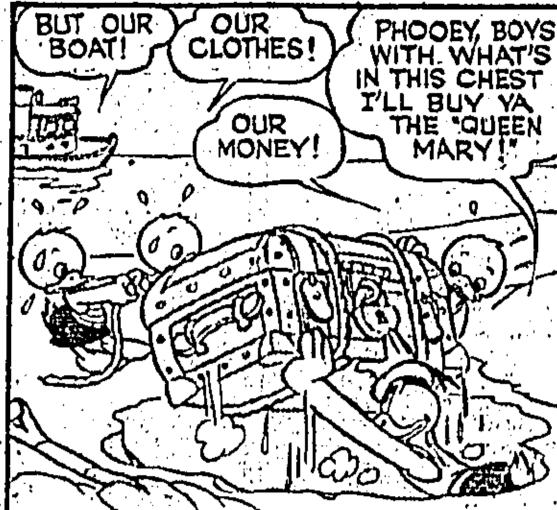
Thursday, July 25 Swatow, Shanghai and Parcels only Friday, July 26 Straits and Calcutta ........

Parcels, ... July 26, 10.30 a.m. Letters, ...July 20, 11.30 a.m. Manila, Australia and New Zealand ivia Thursday Island. G. P. O. and K. P. O.

Reg., .....July 26, 2.45 p.m. Ord., .....July 26, 3,30 p.m. Buperscribed Correspondence Only.

### DUCK DONALD







YE WILL PLEASE LAUNDRY FOR LASTE Y WEEKE. DO NOT A-STARCH YE RUPFLES ON COLLARS. CAPT, KIDDI WILL GIVE YE TWO



COOLING SUMMER DRINKS!

'BORWICK'S LEMON BARLEY POWDER

90c. per 1/21b. TIN \$2.60 for 3 TINS

SIMPLE TO MAKE, JUST PUT TWO TEA SPOONFULS INTO A GLASS, ADD COLD WATER AND STIR.

LANE, CRAWFORD, LTD.

# Awards in The Great

For 19 Days We Had Been Told of Vast Armies Clashing in the Blitzkrieg, Notification From The To-day We Learn of the Individual Heroes in B.E.F. and R.A.F.

### Officer British Risked Life Save French

SIXTEEN decorations and medals awarded by Lord Gort to officers and men of the B.E.F. for gallantry in Belgium and France were announced by the War Office recently.

All, except one, go to members of the Royal Tank Regiment, Royal Armoured Corps; the other is awarded to a signalman.

### Major Rallied Tank Battalion

D.S.O.s awarded to Major George Parkes and Captain (acting Major) William Robert Reeves. .

Major Parkes carried out a reconnoissance on foot under fire when his C.O.'s tank was disabled, and although slightly wounded and unable to get into his tank returned for infantry support on foot.

When his C.O. was killed he tool over command and rullied the bat

Later he stopped the advance of enemy. a Nazi column and shot some of the infantry, and subsequently covered Sergt.-Major a withdrawal when a heavy enemy tank attack was launched,

Major Reeves led his troops through M.M.: Acting/U/Staff-Sergeant-Major a German position "with great skill and determination," co-operated with an infantry garrison, destroyed with his own tank seven enemy vehicles, and, although wounded, handled his small force of four tanks "with the

greatest resourcefulness. almost exhausted.

M.C.s: Captain R. G. Cracroft, Sec- ing officer to safety.

disregard for his safety, dashed in heavy fire. disregard for his safety, dashed in heavy fire. his light tank among the enemy, Corporal Longstane covered the A Handshake

vehicles destroyed. . Lieutenant Hepple's light tank was | safely withdrawn. and eventually rejoined the battalion, ground.

a German firing party, and of

parachute are described in an

The fighter pilot landed his dam-

aged plane in German-held territory,

was arrested and taken to a small

courtyard crowded with Belgian

At half-hourly intervals groups of

fold him,"It will be your turn soon."

Jumped Through Window

Air Ministry bulletin.

civilians.

I bringing with him valuable information-including a marked map. Second-Lieutenant Grantham tool charge and ralled the tanks of two companies when the battalion com-

mander had been killed. He saw that fire was being brought to bear on French tunks by our own, and dismounting from his own light tank, in full view of the enemy, rang the bells of the tanks and informed tank commanders of the error.

By his complete disregard for his own safety he not only saved many French lives and tanks, but ensured that fire was brought to bear on the

# Saved His C.O.

Eckersley, Lance-Cpl. J. J. Lightbody, Cpl. George Maundrell, Cpl. Paul Blagrove, Troopers M. Mackay and B. Tansley, Cpl. A. Longstaffe, and Signalman A. Gregory Royal Corps of Signals. SERGT.-MAJ. ECKERSLEY, see-

He finally withdrew after dark ing the battalion commander had only on the orders of the local com- been wounded while directing fire in mander when his ammunition was, the open, left his tank while under heavy fire and brought his command- Shot Man's

ond-Licutenants E. R. Farnell- Corpl. Maundrell covered by fire Watson, R. Grantham, P. C. Wil- the withdrawal of the section com- lans, Lieutenant T. Heppte mander's tank; which was out of Daughters (Supplementary Reserve) and Sec- action. Later, when his own tank (Supplementary Reserve) and Sec- action. Later, when his own tank ond-Lieutenant II. Taylor (Supple- caught fire he was largely responsible, by his coolness and courage, sible, by his coolness and courage, CAPTAIN CRACROFT, with total for the escape of his crew under

many of whom were killed and their withdrawal of the battalion and remained at his post until the unit was

sonal risk he evacuated his tank and wireless truck, remained at his post At night he captured a prisoner, slaughts from the air and on the with the sentry.

Flight-Licut. R. P. R. Powell "Displayed outstanding leadership and gallantry," gets D.F.C.



Sergeant A. N. Spear Airman on horseback

AT the end of a Southampton inquest recently on a man who Became Squadron's put out of action, but at great per- Signalman Gregory, operator on a was shot dead by a sentry, two removed his crew to a place of safety. unperturbed by the most furious on- of his daughters shook hands

The dead man, Arthur Devereux Rice Adams (48), a sergeant-major in a Home Defence unit, was making Leap Saved R.A.F. Pilot by a private.

The sentry. la tour of sentry posts in a car driven

The sentry, Private Harry Hughes said he twice challenged the car The driver did not stop and he fired at the rear wheels. Evidence showed that the bullet went through the car and hit Adams. The driver said he did not see the

Died For Country "Misadventure" was the verdict, the coroner saying the sentry was

doing his duty. Adams, he added, Sergeant-Major Adams served in the last war with the R.F.A. and was one of the first men to volunteer in

### Norway Hero Killed in Action

He was Pilot-Officer Walter Philip Richards 24-year-old son of Mr. and

Captain David William Leon Simp-

A squadron-leader commanding a other two unions will also approved the total advance up to 10s., and the

# Pilots Win Double Honours in Few Days

A SQUADRON-LEADER who had to be restrained from flying again after he had been shot down is one of the R.A.F. officers to receive the D.S.O.

The latest list of awards announced recently includes five D.S.O.s, 27 D.F.C.s, two bars to the D.F.C., 15 D.F.M.s and two bars.

### One Pilot Shot Down Eight

D.S.O.s go to Squadron Leaders J. S. Dewar and J. O. W. Oliver, Acting Squadron Leader J. R. Kayll, Flight Lieutenant W. M. Churchill, and Flight Lieutenant R. H. A. Lee; the first four also receive the

SQUADRON - LEADER DEWAR. despite an injured right shoulder, has flown regularly and has led his squadron in destroying 60 enemy nir-Squadron Leader Oliver, now in-

valided home, commanded a squadron in France which has accounted for more than 50 Nozis of which he himself accounted for at least eight. "He was an incomparable fighter commander," says the official nnnouncement, "and his personal example in the air and on the ground was a very great inspiration to his

"It was necessary to restrain him from flying again after his aircraft had been shot down, and he had landed by parachute." Squadron Leader Kayll's personal "bag" of his squadron's 32 enemy

planes is nine. Flight Lieutenant Churchill's squadron, which he commanded in France, has destroyed 82 enemy planes, losing only four pilots them-

Flight Lieutenant Lee, in his last, engagement, was seen at 200ft, on the-tail-of-a-Junkers-89-being-subjected to intense fire from the ground over enemy occupied territory. He escaped from behind the German lines after being arrested, "and upheld the highest traditions of the service." He is 23 and was awarded the

D.F.C. in March.

# Fourth Leader

D.F.C.s awarded to Wing-Commander L. W. Dickens, A.F.C., Squadron Leaders J. S. Dewar and J. O. W. Oliver, Acting Squadron Leaders G. Lowe and J. R. Kayll, Flight-Lieutenants J. R. M. Boothby, W. M. Churchill, W. B. Royce, R. P. R. Powell, W. Simpson, Acting Flight-Lieutenant R. G. Dutton, Flying Officers S. D. P. Connors, D. H. Allen, A. B. Angus, K. over Brussels when seven Messer-H. Blair, J. A. Campbell, M. M. Carter, W. P. Clyde, W. E. Gore, ing from 50 to 70 bombers. C. A. C. Stone, W. M. Blom, Pilot Officers R. E. Allitt, F. Carcy, W. D. David, W. M. Stephens, W. H. Corbet, T. D. H. Davy.

Bar to D.F.C.: Pilot Officers F. Carey and M. M. Stephens. WING COMDR. DICKENS led nine determined attack in the face of ex- pleted tremely heavy enemy opposition.

His courage and leadership inspired the squadron in an operation which otherwise might have completely tion. been lost. One day in May his on a road in Luxemburg.

Flight Lieutenant Simpson led a siderable success.

four direct hits on the convoy. After the attack, owing to a leak in the petrol tank, he had to make in forced landing. As the aircraft There will be an addition of £8 a son, R.N.R., awarded the D.S.M. in touched ground flames arose from He spent the night on a haystack, year for adult male clerical staff, the last war and the D.S.C. early this the bomb almer's trap. The pilot year, is missing, believed killed, on was only saved by the prompt action of the crew before the aircraft ex-

ploded. One Against Seven



D.S.O. Brothers Donaldson E.M. on the left, J. W. on the right

liam Donaldson (30) Edward Mortlock Donaldson (28), born in the Federated Malay States, came to Horsham, Sussex, to be educated at Christ's Hospital.

when 21, were promoted to flight lieutenant and then to squadron leader in the same years, and have now both The award to Squadron-

yesterday.

Donaldson's "high courage and inspiring qualities leadership have made his squadron a formidable fighting unit," it is stated.

He himself has shot down four enemy aircraft,

tacked the bombers, and Flight the means of locating and destroying Lieutenant Dutton, realising the the U-boats that they to-day prefer danger to the formation, ordered two to attack unescorted and unarmed aircraft of his own section also to neutral ships. attack the bombers while he climbed and engaged the Messerschmitts until to run in huge volume, and the war-

kel 111 with his remaining ammuni- Sea Power. Flying Officer Blom was detailed to Flight Lieutenant Royce assumed lead a half-section of aircraft in a ning fight with four enemy fighters.

almost blinded by, the escaping and succeeded in pulling the wound- of the tenant Royce shot down four enemy petrol, he pressed home his attack ed air gunner from his cockpit. on another enemy column with con-

## FIRING PRACTICE

# Military Command

It is notified that Light Gun Firing Practice will be carried out between the hours of 7. p.m. and 10 Reserve Fund initialitie \$3.000.000 p.m. on July 15. Alternative date July 17. Firing Areas "C" and "D" will be affected.

Light Gun Firing Practice will also be carried out between hours of 10 a.m. and 12 midnight on July 10. Alternative date July 18. Firing Areas "D" and "E" will be affected. Light Gun Firing Practice will be carried out between the hours of 6 p.m. and 12 midnight on July 18 and 10. Firing Area "E" will be

Light Gun Firing Practice will be Colombo carried out between the hours of 4 p.m. and 10 p.m. on July 22. Alternative date July 24. Firing Areas 'D" and "E" will be affected. Firing Practice will be carried out p.m. on July 23. Alternative date or shorter periods in Local or Other Cur-July 25. Firing Area "D" will be rencies at rates which will be quoted on July 25. Firing Area "D", will be

### THE HISTORY OF CONVOY

(Continued from Page 4.)

thought to be more than counterbalanced by a large target spread over some miles of sea,

CREDIT for the introduction

of the Convoy System that was put into force in May, 1917, cannot be given to any one person; but there is no doubt that American opinion had much to do with

It was gradually introduced, and from the very first was a triumphant success.' The massing of ships in formation diminished the number of targets. The threat of instant retailation by the escort, and the danger to a submarine of a number of vessels zigzagging in fairly close formation, neted as a deterrent.

Outside the danger-zone, that is 300 to 400 miles from the coast of Ireland, the convoys coming across the -Atlantic - were - escorted - by ...des -. troyers or sloops, which took the outward bound convoys three or four hundred miles out into the Atlantic, and then steamed off to a predetermined rendezvous to meet another collection of ships homeward The losses in merchant ships were

soon on the down grade. In April, 1917, 430 British, Allied and Neutral vessels had been sent to the bottom. In December the total for the month was 151. By the middle of 1918 the submarine campaign was defeated. It was the success of the Convoy System in 1917-1918 that caused the Admiralty to regard it as one of the principal methods of trade protection, and to organise beforehand and cause it to be re-established immediately on the outbreak of the present war

with Germany. And how successful the system has proved has been told many times. Of the thousands of British, Allied and schmitt fighters were sighted escort- the thousands of the state of the schmitt fighters were sighted escort- Neutral only one in every 470—500 | has been sunk by German action. So | The leader of the formation at- effective is the protection, so effective

Meanwhile, British trade continues Blenheim aircraft in an exceedingly the attack on the bombers was com- ships of the Allies have swept German trade from the great oceans. No He then dived away, and flying more cogent testimony can be forthwest, sighted and shot down a Hein- coming of the supreme potency of

squadron had completed seven A petrol tank was pierced, and sorties, including two ground at- although unable to locate his allotted tacks, by 1 p.m., and were eager target through being drenched and target through being drenched and compelled to abandon his aircraft, almost blinded by the escaping He then operated the rear gun, Hongkong causing the enemy to break off the

> Sergt. Spear, after successfully dropping his bombs, was attacked by Research a number of Messerschmitts, the tail D.F.M.s. Sergeants J. R. Paine, A. N. of his aircraft being shot away. He Station Spear, G. N. Odell, R. V. T. Kitto, ordered his crew to abandon the air-A. W. T. Hills, H. Wathey, O. craft and was himself thrown out Allard, A. H. B. Friendship, G. L. whilst preparing to jump, but he

Bar to D.F.M.: Sergeants A. H. ceeded by sheer determination in at

### BANKS

THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA

Incorporated by Boyal Charter 1883

HEAD OFFICE:-LONDON. Property in Posterius Reserve Liability of Proprietors \$3,000,000

117/122, Leadenhall Street, E.C.J. West End Branch! 14/16, Cockspur Street, S.W.L. Manchester Branch: 52, Mosley Street, Manchester, 2. AGENCIES AND BRANCHES

Hongkong Baigon Semarand Bombay Calcutta Karachi **Shanghal** Singapore Agencies: Clive Street Sitiawan Sourab**ay**a Lumpur Talping Kuching Modras Tongkah nabold

Yokohama (Poking) Penang : EXCHANGE and General between the hours of 10 a.m. and 4 PIXED DEPOSITS received for One Year

> SAVINGS ACCOUNTS also opened in Local Currency and Sterling with interest allowed at raise obtainable on application. The Bank's Head Office in London undertakes Executor & Trustee business, and claims recovery of British Income Tax overpaid, on terms which may be ascertained at any of its Agencies and

R. A. CAMIDGE.





### FRUITS and VEGETABLES



Insist on Sunkist

Solo Distributors W. R. LOXLEY & CO. (CHINA) LTD.

Edited by Dr. G. A. C. Herklots

Friendship and R. C. Wilkinson. overcoming many difficulties, includ- Morning Post. Building.

### Baled Out In Time Aghter squadron in France attacked The three rail unions had claimed settlement is a compromise.

shot was fired at him.

eventually reached Lille.

From Firing Squad

but the others had riddled his airanother R.A.F. officer who was eraft. gunned as he came down by Then oil covered his wind shield and began to blind him, and he de-

> I turned upside down. aircraft flew past several times, trying to muchine-gun hlm. Both he this war. His wife died six weeks and the parachute was unhit, He came down in Belgium, returned to his squadron, and a few

### questioned, placed against a wall and shot. A German officer in charge When the pilot protested that he was an officer down behind German lines as the result of aerial combat the officer shrugged and replied, "You are a spy or a franc-through like S.

outer wall, dashed through a garden beginning of year 7s. a week.

next day mingled with refugees, and bringing the total to £16.

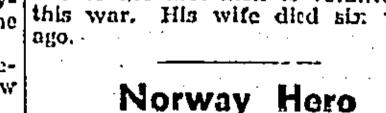
ADVENTURES of a fighter two enemy fighters and was in turn, pilot who escaped execution by attacked by other German fighters. sentry. He shot down the first two Nazis,

> cided to bale out as the aircraft died in the service of his country. As he floated down the German

# civilians were ordered out, summarily hours later was in the air again.

Waiting until the pext group of UNDER settlement terms Mrs. W. Richards, the Master and civilians going to foce the firing proposed by railway companies, Matron of Luton Public Assistance low level bombing attack on troops sound afford the cover of momentary and announced recently, adult Institution. confusion, he did a flying leap male staff in traffic grades will lie was one of the Royal Air Force Luxemburg and Junglister. Despite straight through a small closed receive a further advance of 3s. Volunteer Reserve pilots who estab-window, and with only a slight cut receive a further advance of 3s. Ushed an airfield in Norway—on a on the check landed on all fours out- weekly, making the total in- snowbound lake—in the first days of side, raced round a corner of the crease since last settlement at the German invasion.

> The settlement, affects 500,000 active service. It is highly probable that the an incerase of as a week, bringing



A pilot who described, when on leave, how with other airmen he took off from an aircraft-carrier and flew through a spowstorm to land on a lake in. Norway has been killed in

# R.A.F. Brothers Get D.S.O.



TWO brothers, John Wil-

Both joined the R.A.F. been awarded the D.S.O.

Leader J. W. Donaldson was announced 23 days ago, that to his fighter-pilot brother Squadron - Leader E. M.

command of a squadron after its low-level bombing attack against an three previous commanders had enemy motorised column advancing wounded and Sergeant Paine crawled

### and convoys on a road between Crawled Along To Wounded Man

Nowell, R. C. Wilkinson, Corporals landed by parachute in enemy ter-R. T. Tomlinson, D. J. Barbrook, ritory. R. Jolly, A.C.I G. N. Patterson, He was repeatedly under enemy Now on Sale

Acting Flight Lieutenant Dutton SERGT. PAINE was the air ob- ing the swimming of a canal, and Price \$3.00.

## THE BEER THAT NEVER CHANGES



# MADE FROM THE FINEST

Awarded 2nd Prize at the Empire Bottled Beer Competition. London, 1939, for Excellence and Unvarying Quality.

a the state of the Distributed by A. S. WATSON & CO., LTD. Tel. 20616 WINE DEPT.

# Swan, Culbertson & Fritz

Investment Bankers and Brokers

Members of New York Cotton Exchange Chicago Board of Trade Manila Stock Exchange Winnipeg Grain Exchange Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange Honskong Sharebrokers Association Shanghal Stock Exchange ...

SHANGHAI, HONGKONG, MANILA and BUENOS AIRES

Ccble Address: SWANSTOCK

# BRITISH FORDS

# EXPENSIVE

"ANGLIA" H.P. "PREFECT"

> Prices Range from H.K. \$3260.-up

WALLACE HARPER & CO., LTD.

223 Nathan Road Kowloon.

Arsenal Street, Hongkong.

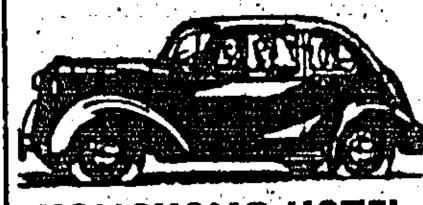
# SENSE

Monday,

Ordinary horse sense says "get value for money," 10-horse sense says "that means a Vauxhall," because, no other Ten in the world offers such value.

INDEPENDENT SPRINGING HYDRAULIC BRAKES try one 40 M.P.G. (with normal driving) to-day

VAUXHALL



### HONGKONG HOTEL GARAGE

### BRE Miongkong Telegraph.

Monday, July 15, 1940. Wyndham St., Hongkong

Telephone: 26615

Tile prefix "Special to the Telegraph" is used by the "Hongkong Telegraph" to indicate news which is strictly copyright under the provisions of the Telecommunications Ordinance, 1936. Such news as bears the indication "UP" is received in Hongkong on the data of publication by Hongkong on the date of publication by the United Press Associations, who reserve all rights and forbid republication. either wholly or in part without previous arrangement ...

### The Veteran

EVEN Shirley Temple, has been put slightly into the background by the war. But she is ceptions the Italian delegation shot. near the end of her tether in any gave to the press, Grazzi, the case. Advancing years tell their paganda, gave us a slogan which l relentless tale. smiled through ten summers, and is beginning to feel the

suggested, Shirley will retire. The veteran, having scaled the and had two hemispheres at her feet, will retire and relax after years of crowded effort. Having rested awhile—say for five minutes—she may begin to take up the business of life itself.

burden of stardom and of time.

So far it is a queer sort of golden existence the charming of asking questions, but there given ly and with some disapproval. child has led (in the cause of veracity, it must be noted that she is also the pet aversion of a section of cinema enthusiasts). turning out picture after picture which, with mathematical certainty, has swelled the bank balance of everyone concerned. every Italian paper. Even Shirley's warmest admirers realised that this could not go on for ever. Into her life, as into that of others, a crisis must come, a parting of a child star will continue her ascendency through her teens. Then Shirley would be judged by other standards and have rivals it numerable.

that of many another artist—
But now they were conferring hate, nor had it anything of the break of the war until the end of 1916. The merchant ship losses in April. with farewell appearances that seem to stretch like an endless chain into eternity.

### 'Plane Hits Barrage: 3 Killed

The pilot, navigator, and observer of a bomber were killed late one night recently when the place, after striking the cable of a barrage balloon over a Midland town, crashed in flames in the middle of a cricket field. Petrol tanks exploded and bursting ammunition shot into the air.

The ground where the plane came down is in the centre of a thickly populated district. No damage was done to surrounding property.

# MUSSOLIN ITALIANS

IN JULY 1938 there were rumours of a bad Italian to National Socialist pressure to-harvest and Mussolini made one of the thundering, agathere were at the special request of Mussolini was once and for all to guarantee the independence of Austria. The Fascists were enthusiastle over this new grouping. All the worthies among the Black Shirts, the thin insignificant-looking chief of Rome's foreign policy. Underselves so far as to begoeing the policy who came to attention each time the so-called demo-plutocracies."

On reading this my thoughts

ago, a friendly Duce smiled at the representatives of these

Germany.

very demoplutocracies' be-Phones: 27778-9 neath the wonderful paintings of the Palazzo on the back. Borghese on the Isola Bella in

> At noon and in the evening Powers. Mussolini personally took his British and French guests, Mr. thunderous cries of Duce! Duce! 'sky-scraper', M. Flandin, and really seemed no need for the cusmotor-boat to Stress for lunch or the Alpini who held the crowd back.

> And each time, as the statesmen, with the Duce in front, came goose-marching ashore along the narrow landing-stage to where the journalists anxiously awaited them, faces of all shone with the glow little lieutenant was marching of friendly understanding.

too. For, at one of the first re- rounds not of applause, but of versatile little Minister of Pro-Shirley has sounded most hopeful—Stress

like an order at the heads of the crowds, short and abrupt, just as badges in their button-holes. greatest heights of the screen the day before he had announced: 'Cheerful tone,' in an

for Italian newspapermen.

by the Italians seemed to be for the sole purpose of handing out the day's

and English friends, for the new the people. front, was the unanimous refrain of

DESPITE a certain amount of nervousness the atmosphere in

Stresa was really gratifying. the Versailles Treaty.

Shirley's finale may be like Maginot line. Heavy clouds had cluded.

Duce and building the new Stresa Front, which was to secure European peace 'by every practical means' against any arbitrary action on the

### Aircraft Engineer Charged

Charged at Kingston with distributing without permission copies of the Fascist paper, Action, at an aircraft works, Thomas Madeley Finnle, 41, described as an aircraft engineer, of Oakley-street, Chelsea, was re-

manded in custody. said that Finnie, when charged at will have to devise their own means the West coast of Africa, from the volved in loading cargoos, while the the police station said, That is quite of getting it back from the customers. castern seaboard of North America speed of the convoy was the speed of right, but I did not think I was do- This is regarded as a matter of across the Atlantic and through the ils slowest ship. Morevoer, the proing anything wrong. I am most de- considerable difficulty if attendances Nediterranean to the shores of Asia tection afforded by an escott was: cidedly pro-British."

On reading this, my thoughts his bald condottiere head; the Lonwent back to April 1935. Tren, don Ambassador Grandi, and the

'equally , bearded | General of Militia, Terruzzi; all beamed, when Mussolini, whose bowler hat was a strange adjunct to his black shirt, cheerily slapped Laval

Even the people who, despite all Lake Maggiore and concluded efforts to shut them off, crowded in with them a peace pact—against front of the hotel rallings, were highly pleased with the newly form-

ed friendship with the Western

There was a genuine ring in their MacDonald, Sir John Simon the Ducel' and on this occasion there gipsy-faced M. Laval, in a fast tomary signals for applause, given by the little lieutenant in command of

SIX months later I was in Rome. The Stresa Front had collapsed during the debate on sanctions at Geneva and the with his Alpini somewhere between Adoua and Adigrat in There were positive results, Abyssinia, this time ordering

> In front of the Eden Hotel a crowd of people were enjoying the sight of its 'ill-omened' name-plate being taken down, lest it might arouse suspiclon that England's Foreign Minister had some connection with the

In a window opposite was a poster: possessed far HE threw the words, the ap French perfumes no longer sold greater powers of In another year or so, it is plicability of which unfortunate- here,' and in front of the Cafe a-going endur-

-description; I could see nothing;

news, and highly important news at the Pantheon to the Piazza Venezia, also to unforeseen incidents to which. Allies, a wave of anger swept over that, it was in actual fact a command the scene of Fascist marches and naval warfare is liable, it is im- America. On April 6 war was deparades, echoed dally to the thunder- possible to avoid attacks being made clared upon Germany. ing tramp of marching demonstrators, on neutral ships in mistake for those The press conferences held by the Yet "the man in the street." the of the enemy." other delegations were means of get- simple, industrious, modest likeable ting information, explanations, and Roman, regarded the war spethetical- an unrestricted submarine campaign.

This, too, Fascism and Nazism DESPITE all the horrible tales have in common: in Italy as in Ger- told about the Abyssinians and many there is only one opinion told about the Abyssinians and which may find expression in the the war of defence against 'murpress. 'Cheerful tone!' dictated derous bands of robbers' which Minister Grazzi, and cheerful tone had been 'forced' on the Italians. for the conference, for our French I met no signs of hatred among

> "The Abyssinians are mothers' sons, too,' said the common people, and great ship had plunged bows first to atrocities committed by this 'robber with drowning people. Rescue ships now believe the best policy to be turned a deaf car to all the stories of

The itinerant musicians, however, fants or small children. sang a song, which faithfully repro-A month before, Hitler had made duced the real national character reverberated throughout the civilised the ways. Not even the Holly- that sensational speech, in which he stripped of all its martial Fascist world. The people of the United wood experts can guarantee that announced the reintroduction of con- trimmings. 'Faccetta neral' they States were convulsed with anger. scription and in this way tore up sang. 'Black Faces,' a modest little American citizens had been drowned one of the most important pages of song of an Abyssinian girl who, in the "Lusitania," and already from a mountain in her country. American vessels had been attacked Mussolini had made the demon- looked with longing for the first strative answer of calling up a quar- glimpse of the approaching Italian between the United States and Gerter of a million of his soldiers and soldiers, with whom she would march many, and for a time the unrestricted even the French had multiplied the along the Via dell' Impero past King submarine campaign was abandoned. number, of troops manning the and Duce, once peace had been con- Germany feared bringing the United

of the official songs of the Party.

### Film Fans To Pay New Tax

Cinema seat prices are likely to rise as a result of the new Purchase Tax, which is to be applied to the hire of films.

It is expected that the tax will be 15 per cent.

are not to suffer seriously.



# HISTORY CONVOY

TAFFRAIL

CONVOY is no new thing. was common at sea in the mid- were again pressing for an unrestrictdle ages and at the time of the ed submarine campaign upon all ship-Napoleonic Wars.

Convoys homeward bound from the West Indies might\_consist of 100 to 150 ships guarded against the enemy double this quantity of neutral ship-There are records of Baltic convoys terrorism, the war should be won in of over 500 sail.

At the present time, on any typical day, something over 1,500 British too late to be effective. On Decemmerchant vessels are at sea in every ocean in the world. Another 700 odd are in harbours all over the navigable globe, presently to resume their voyages. These ships travel on over 85,000 miles of ocean trade routes, and in time of war it is the duty of the Royal Navy to protect them.

IN 1014 Germany found a new means of httacking trade. Submarines had shown that they

ly survived scarcely a month, Aragno, the centre of international rance than had been credited to uary 186. During February 260 life on the Corse Umberto, sat crowds them, and in February, 1915, the vessels of 469,000 tons were sent to of German exporters with swastika German Admiralty declared that all the bottom by U-boats, and in the waters surrounding Great Britain March 338 ships. of 524,000 tons. and Ireland, including the whole of Of the war enthusiasm, of which garded as a war zone. All Allied American vessels were also held up equally monosyllable parade-ground the Italian papers gave such glowing the English Channel, would be re- and attacked, and for this and other While for us foreigners the an- To be sure, the Via dell' Impero, always being possible to avoid danger Japan to attack the United States if nouncement of the 'Stresa Front' was that grandiose avenue leading from to the crew and passengers... Owing the latter came in on the side of the

IN the first quarter of 1915, thirty-eight British merchant liner "Falaba," outward bound stopped soon. for West Africa, torpedoed by U-28 as passengers and crew were embarking into the boats. Men, women and children were thrown into the water. There was a death-roll of 104. A worse fatality was to occur in May, when the the bottom, to leave the sea black picked up 800; but 1,198 perished, of one of dispersion. whom 201 were women and 94 in-

. The explosion of those torpedoes There was an exchange of notes States into the war against her. Even so, the situation

was to be saved from disaster . . . The submarine cumpaign was the gravest peril which ever threatened the population of this country, as well as of the whole Empire."

TO combat the menace Lord Jellicoe was appointed to the Admiralty as First Sea Lord at night or in bad weather were conthe end of 1916.

Detective-Inspector H. Stuttart on film rentals, and the exhibitors ranging the sea from Archangel to speeds. Delays would, also, be in-

The German Naval Authorities ping, by which it was hoped to break Britain's resistance by the autumn of 1917. If 600,000 tons of shipping were destroyed a month, and about five months. If America did enter the war, they thought, it would be ber 22, 1918, Germany decided to begin unrestricted submaring warfare upon the merchant ships of every nation found inside a greatly extend-

ed war zone. There was no misunderstanding her determination to use her. U-boats

ruthlessly and in deflance of all, the accepted rules of war. The losses mounted steadily. December saw the sinking of 167 British and Allied ships, and Jan-

merchant-vessels found within the reasons, including a German proposal zone would be destroyed without "it to Mexico that she should invite "

A few days later Admiral Sims. This was the first announcement of of the United States Navy, was secing Sir John Jellicoe in London. The two great seamen discussed the situation, the American saying that it looked as though the Germans werewinning. Sir John ngreed, unless the ships were sunk, including the shipping losses could be stopped, and

Was there no solution, Sims asked. "Absolutely none that we can see now." Sir John Jellicoe replied.

ADMIRAL Sims wrote to the Secretary of the Navy in "Lusitania" was torpedoed without Washington -- "After trying warning. Within twenty minutes the various methods of controlling shipping, the British Admiralty

The Admiralty has had frequent conferences with merchant masters: and sought their advice. Their most unanimous demand is: 'Give us a gun and let us look out for ourselves." They are also insistent that it is impracticable for merchant vessels to proceed in convoy, at least in any considerable numbers , due principally to difficulty in controlling their speed and to the inexperience of their subordinate officers. With their view I do not personally agree, but believe that with a little experience merchant vessels could safely and sufficiently

action 519 merchant vessels, and her ships were sunk by U-boats. On the Allies had lost 420. As Lord Jellicoe blackest day of that worst month of was to write later...."It was clear the war, eleven British merchant that some method of counteracting vessels and eight fishing craft were the submarine must be found, and destroyed. One out of every fourfound quickly, if the Allied cause ships that left the United Kingdom. during that month never returned.

The matter of convoy had been considered at the British Admiralty at various stages of the war; but the general consensus of opinion was against it. There were insufficient warships to provide the escoris; while the difficulties of station-keeping at sidered insuperable in merchant The tax will be imposed direct German submarines were then steamers of varying types and Turn to Page 3, Sixth Column

## NANKING BLACKLIST

### Shanghai Editors' "Death Sentence"

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" SHANGHAI, July 15 (UP).— The Nanking regime has added now names to its blacklist, bringing the total to 87.

They include L. Z. Yuan, news editor of the American owned Shanghai "Evening Post," Woo Kyntang, assistant managing editor of the "China Press", C. H. Hoh, assistant must not add to his pain; you must editor of the American owned "China Weekly Review" and Chuan Chillang, a reporter.

Those listed are charged with tween Britain and France remains. "instigating murder, encouraging kid- The cause remains. Our duty is innapping and hindering the peace escapable. So long as our pathwoy movement."

death sentences. They should arrested immediately in order to ment as may be possible, and to eradicate all running dogs for foster trade and help the administraforeigners," the unnouncement said. Hon of those parts of the great "Router" Report

Following the recent order for the maintain their freedom. arrest of four other newspapermen. "Central China Daily News."

the "black list" include L. Z. Yuan, Evening Post and Mercury;" Kyatang Woo, managing editor of the "China Press;" Hoh Chih-hslang, translator of the "China Weekly Review," and Chwang Chih-liang, of a local-Chinese dally.

the four men have sought refuge in foreign newspapers in the International Settlement and that they are self to Hitler's gospel of hatred and engaged in "spreading rumours which are calculated to incite assassinations and kidnappers to the detriment of public peace and order and the peace movement."

The order for the arrest of these men is issued in the name of Wang Ching-wel, in his official enpacity as "Acting Chairman and concurrently President of the Executive Yuan of the Reorganised Chinese National Government at Nanking."

# U.S. Offer To Evacuees

### Ship To Take Kiddies Across Atlantic

LONDON, July 14 (Reuter).—The National Maritime Trade Union, the American Union of Seamen on Atlantic runs, has offered to provide a crew without pay if a ship is sent from America to carry away children evacuees from Britain.

New Zealand is disappointed at the postponement of the Children Evacuation Scheme, but Mr. Peter Fraser, the Prime Minister, said to-1 day that he is convinced that offers of hospitality will hold good when

the scheme is resumed. He revealed that New Zealand has now placed more units at Britain's disposal than can be used at the

### **PARLIAMENTARY** RECESS

### Week To Week Method Most Likely

LONDON, July 14 (British Wireless).—Although no statement has yet been made regarding the summer recess, it is unticipated in Parliamentary circles that the Houses will. at most, only adjourn from week to week.

The Prime Minister has more than once insisted on the importance his government attaches to taking Parliament with them step by step in whatever measures they find necessary for the safety of the country and in scientific detail his plans for desthe victory of its cause. At a time when events of a most serious; character are awaited, it may be Poland and his plans for Norway; assumed that neither the Government nor Parliament itself would had his plans all worked out for the wish members to be other than at doom of the peaceful and trustful immediate call.

**Business To Complete** 

In the meantime, current legislative business must be completed, and political writers in the Press all assume that there will be further financial proposals at an early date. The Chancellor of the Exchequer's recent warning of the need for further taxation is taken to mean that

### BASTILLE DAY IN FRANCE

he will introduce a supplementary

budget.

ports that the observance of Bastille munitions and a very large part of Day in France began at Vichy with a our air force had to be sent to France Holy Communion service in which and maintained in action there. Now Marshal Petain and members of his we have it all at home. Government and diplomatic corps "Nover before, in the last war or participated.

Marshal Petain laid a wreath on the an army comparable in quantity tomb of the Unknown Soldler, after equipment or numbers to that which which he carried out a brief military stands on guard here to-night. We parade.

CHUNGKING, July 15 (Reuter).— Of a total of 400,000 puppet troops over 150,000, with 75,780 rifles, have so short a time. mutinied and joined the Chinese forces, according to General Li-Chai sum, Deputy Chairman of the Politival Affairs Commission;

### **CHURCHILL'S** BROADCAST

### --> FROM PAGE ONE

be, who in the darkest hour did not

despair with reproaches. "When you have a friend and comrade at whose side you have faced tremendous struggles and your friend is mitten down by a stunning blow, it may be necessary to make sure that the weapon that is fallen from his hand shall not be added the resources of your common enemy. But you need not bear malice because of your friend's cries of delirium and gestures of agony. You

work for his recoverey. The Cause Remains

"The association, of interests be-"Their crimes warrant more than ready to discharge such offices of goodwill towards the French Govern-French Empire which are not cut SHANGHAI, July 15 (Reuter) - off from captive France, but which

arrest of 83 prominent newspaper "Subject to the iron demands of publishers and editors, the "re- | the war which we are waging against organised" Chinese National Govern- Hitler and all his works, we shall try ment at Nanking has now ordered the to so conduct ourselves that every true French heart will beat and glow says a Nanking message to the at the way we are carrying on the struggle, and that not only France .The four who have been placed on but all oppressed countries in Europe may feel that each British victory is Chinese reporter on the "Shanghai a step towards the liberation of the continent from the foulest thraldom

into which it has ever been cast. "It-Will Be A Long War" be long and hard. No one can tell where it will spread. One thing is The warrant for arrest stated that | certain—the peoples of Europe will not be ruled for long by the Nazi Gestapo, nor will the world yield it-

"And now it has come to us to stand alone at the breech and face the worst that a tyrant's might and enmity can do.

"Bearing ourselves humbly before God but conscious that we serve an unfailing purpose, be tamely and abjectly enslaved. we are ready to defend our native land against the invasion by which it is threatened. We are fighting by ourselves alone, but we are not fighting

for ourselves alone. This Strong City Of Refuge "Here in this strong city of refuge, which enshrines the title deeds of human progress and is of deep consequence to Christian civilisation; here girt about by seas and oceans where the Navy reigns, shielded from above by the staunchness and devotion of our airmen, we await undismayed the impending assault.

"Perhaps it will come to-night. Perhaps it will come next week. Perhaps it will never come. We must show ourselves equally capable of meeting a sudden violent shock or what is perhaps a harder test, a prolonged vigil.

or both, we shall seek no terms. We shall tolerate no parley. We may show mercy-we shall ask for none. "I can easily understand now the sympathetic onlookers across the Atlantic or the anxious friends in yet unravaged countries of Europe, who cannot measure our resources or our l resolve, and who may have feared for our survival when they saw so many states and kingdoms torn to pieces in a few weeks or even days by the monstrous forces of the Nazi ten months of unlimited U-boat and war machine. But Hitler has not yet been withstood by a great nation

polsoned by intrigue before they were struck down by violence. They had been rotted within before they were smitten from without. How else can you explain what has happened to France, to the French Army, to the French people, to the leaders of the French people?

In Good Health And Heart "But here in our island we are in good health and in good heart. We have seen how Hitler prepared troying the neighbour countries of Germany. He had his plans for he had his plans for Denmark, he Dutch, and of course for the Belgians. We have seen how the French were undermined and over-

there is a plan, perhaps built up and by a free Press, but there is one over years, for destroying Great point which unites us all and it sus-Britain which, after all, has the tains us in the public regard, namely, honour to be his main and foremost as it is increasingly becoming known

had to be entirely recast in order to meet our new position.

"Two months ago, nay months | keep our best army in France, all our can preserve their freedom and thus we have never worked before," he there is no restriction to purchase ago, our first and main effort was to BERLIN, July 14 (UP) .- DNB re- regular troops, all our output of only can they uphold the cause concluded.

> in this, have we had in this island have 1,500,000 men now under arms to-night and every week in June and July has seen their organisation, their causes. defences and their striking power advanced by leaps and bounds, No praise is too high for the officers and will render faithful service in this valuable aid to attack and overwhelm men, aye, and civilians, who have war, but whose names will never be the forces of our common enemy, and fessional engineers with qualifications

army is the means for the destruct and ask that the curse of Hitler will restored once and for all to her own urgently. tion for parachutists and air-borne be lifted from our age,"

### WHAT EIRE FACES

### Warning Of Possible Invasion

LONDON, July 14 (Reuter) -"We may be in a rather tight corner soon, but that is nothing new to us, and with God's help and the courage of our people, will pull this old land through," declared Mr. Aiken, Minister for the Co-Ordination of Defence Measures in Eire, speaking at a recruiting meeting at Dundalk to-day.

### Civilians' Duty

"Every civilian must realise that his district might become the scene of military operations at any time, and in such a case he should not hamper the army," nor co-operate. with or assist the enemy in any way." added the speaker.

People should familiarise them- day route from New York to a point selves with the voices of Eircan radio in Britain, via the northern Atannouncers and not be misled by enemy propaganda which might be sent over the radio.

invaders and any traitors who may be found in our midst-and I do not believe there are many. Woe belide them, they will get short shrift. "Behind the regular army we have more than 1,000,000 of local defence volunteers or as they are now much better called, the Home Guard. These officers and men, large proportion of whom have been through "All goes to show that the war will the last war, have the strongest desire to attack and come to close quarters, with the enemy, wherever he may appear. Should the invader come to Britain, there will be no passive lying down of the people, no submission before him as we have seen, alas, in other countries. We shall defend every village, every

town, every city. "The vast mass of London liself, fought street by street, could easily we would rather see London laid in ashes and rains than that it should

### Great Week For R.A.F.

"I am bound to state these facts people of our intention and thus

"This has been a great week for the R.A.F. and for the Fighter Command. They have shot down more than five to one German nircraft which have tried to molest our convoys in the Channel.

These are, of course, only the perliminary encounters of greater battles which lie shead, but I know of no reason why we should be discontented with the results so far achieved, although of course we hope to improve upon them as fighting becomes more widespread and becomes more inland.

"Around all lies the power of the Royal Navy with over a thousand armed ships under the White Ensign, "But be the ordeal sharp or long, patrolling the seas-a Navy which is capable of transferring its forces very readily to the protection of any part of the Empire which may be threatened and which is capable also of keeping open our communications with the New World from whom, as the struggle deepens, increasing aid will come.

### Food Reserves Higher

"Is it not remarkable that after air attacks upon our commerce, our food reserves are higher than they with a will-power equal to that of have ever been and we have a substantially larger tonnage under our "Many of these countries had been own flag apart from the hundreds of foreign ships that we had at the beginning of the war? Why do dwell upon this? Not surely to induce any slackening of effort or must be redoubled and we must prepare not only for the summer but for the winter, not only for 1941 but for 1942, when the war will, I trust, take a different form from the defensive the week-end.

in which it has hitherto been bound. "I dwell upon these elements of our strength, upon these resources which we have mobilised and control. I dwell on it and them because it is right to show that a good cause can command means of survival and that while we toil through a dark valley we can see the sunlight on the uplands beyond. "I stand at the head of a Govern-

ment representing all parties in the State, all creeds, all classes and every recognisable section of opinion. "We may, therefore, be sure that are supported by a free Parliament we are prepared to proceed to al "All I can say is that any plan for. extremities to endure them and eninvading Britain which Hiltler force them. That is our point of stroke for freedom. made two months ago must have union in His Majesty's Government.

### War Of Peoples And Causes

entrusted to their care. All depends now upon the whole

life and strength of the British race in every part of the world, and all of our associated people and all our well-wishers in every land, doing their utmost night and day, giving all, daring all, enduring all to the utmost, to the end.

This is no war of chieftains or princes or dynastics or national ambitions; it is a war of peoples and of

# New Air Route Over Atlantic

HONGKONG TELEGRAPH

### Direct Britain-U.S. Service To Start

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" NEW YORK, July by the Atlantic Aviation Company, subsidiary of the British good health and heart" and unlikely Overseas Aviation Company. A passenger and mail direct non-

stop weekly air service will be started between Britain and America within one month, according to an announcement by the Company. Three powerfully-engined flyingbonts, each of: 35 ...tons, ... and ... two hydroplanes for mail purposes, will be employed over the less than two-

the service will now come into effect owing to the necessity of establishand the United States with the pro-

# Brought Codes Into Colony

German attacks.

### Fifth Route Army Officer Fined

An officer of the Fifth Route Army and Kwangsi Government Ataturk did in Turkey. official was fined \$100, or six imprisonment at the devour an entire hostile army and Kowloon Magistracy this morning for bringing codes and ly displayed in the newspapers and cyphers into Hongkong without engerly discussed in the streets. the permission of the authori-

The man, Lam Chung-yuen, with three aliases, was defended by Mr. because it is necessary to inform our C. A. S. Russ, who admitted that defendant had committed a technical

### Mitigation Plea

In mitigation, Mr. Russ said that Lam, had brought the codes into Hongkong on behalf of the Kwangsi Government in ignorance that it was an offence to do so.

Det.-Sergt. Macpherson pointed out that Lam arrived in the Colony last March and should have known | ZBW on a Frequency of 845 k.c's. that it was an offence to possess the codes, as full publicity had been given to the regulations,

### Nazi Order Defied

### U.S. Continués Its Strong Stand

LONDON, July 14. (Reuter).—The United\_States\_Department\_of\_State is still considering the German order that all American and other diplomatic missions clear out of Belgium. Netherlands, Norway and Luxembourg by to-day.

the Germans want to push shead with their plunder and persecution let. Op. 52. without close foreign scrutiny. Noxis Irritated

The Germans are also irritated at the presence of diplomats accredited to Governments in exile. Up to late to-night, the State vigilance. On the contrary, this Department had not complied with

The American Ambassadors in

# PRODUCE MORE APPEAL

### New Zealand Prime Minister's Call

WELLINGTON, July 14 (Reuter). -A call to New Zealand to produce more was made by the Prime Minister, Mr. Peter Fraser, in broadcast speech to-day.

Mr. Fraser declared that every additional ounce produced in fields and workshops was a blow for liberty and that every ship laden with food which sailed to Britain was a hammer

Every penny contributed towards the war and patriotic funds or Inational security was ammunition to win the war.

"It is only like this that nations "Let us unite our efforts to work as proposed new regulations is that

## LONDON, July 14 (Reuter) -In a message welcoming Polish and Czech

troops who recently arrived in the United Kingdom, Mr. Anthony Eden, the War Minister, says: From our shores, from the high seas, from the air and from every "There are vast numbers, not only base of operations within the British Empire, we are resolved with your made this immense transformation in known and whose deeds will never we are further resolved never to it to register. be recorded. This is a war of the linquish that sacred cause until your Warning To Fifth Columnists: Unknown Warrior. But let all strive beloved country, for which you have Ministry will be able to draft persons "Behind the soldiers of the regular without failing in faith or in duty bled and suffered so long has been wherever efficient men are needed sons and daughters."

# CHURCHILL DELIGHTS

### American Reaction To Broadcast

WASHINGTON. 15. [ (Reuter) .- Americans through-(Domei).-Marking on epoch- out the country listened to Mr. making development in Anglo- Winston Churchill's broadcast American communications, a with anxious interest and weldirect passenger and mail air comed the ringing confidence service between Great Britain which he showed that he and and the United States will be the British nation felt with reinaugurated in the near future gard to the outcome of the war. His assurance that Britain was "in

> to be smitten from within like France carried a welcome conviction here, while his figures for the Army and Navy, and his indications with regard to air force auccesses were carefully and gratefully noted by Americans. Complete Rebuttal

Mr. Churchill's facts concerning shipping and food are regarded here as a complete rebuttal of Germany's recent staggering claims of U-boat

Coming after the action at Oran, Though for some time prevented Mr. Churchill's expressed deterfrom materialisation due to the re- mination to defend London street by quisition of the planes to be used, street if necessary is taken at its face

His whole address has put most ing safe connections between Britain thinking Americans in better heart than at any time since the French gress of British preparations against disaster.

### Turkey's Interest

ISTANBUL, July 14 (Reuter),---Intense interest is proused in Turkey by Mr. Churchill's broadcast, which is seen as typical of his clarity and forthrightness which has always ap-

pealed to the Turkish people. Mr. Churchill's fearlessness and ability to present facts as they are. while at the same time appealing to the courage and imagination of his hearers, together with the clarity of his policy, are regarded here as exactly the qualities necessary to lead the country to victory as Kemal

British prestigo is extremely high in Turkey at present. Every British success in the war and every outstanding British speech is prominent-

ZBW, 355 motres (845 k.c.) and 31.49 metres (9,520 kilo-cycles) Mendelssohn's Concerto In

E Minor, Op. 64 Radio Programme Broadcast by and on Short Wave from 1-2.15 p.m.

and 8-11 p.m. on 9.52 m.c's. per second. 12.15 p.m. Short Service of Intercession.

12.30 Mendelssohn—Concerto in E. Minor, Op. 64. State Opera Orchestra. Local Time Signal

Weather Report. 1.03 Dance Music by Roy Fox and His Orchestra. 1.30 Reuter and Rugby Press, Weather Forecast and Announce-

--1.45---Variety.-----2.15 Close down. Op. 9, No. 1.

The Pasquier Trio. 6.28 Richard Tauber (Tenor) and It is believed in Washington that The New Light Symphony Orchestra. 7.02 Glazounow—Scenes De Bal-

New Symphony Orchestra conducted by Eugene Goossens, 7.30 London Relay-The News.

8.0 Local Time Signal, Weather Report and Announcements. 8.03 Compositions of Eric Contes. Four Ways Suite, New Light Symphony Orchestra; A Song Remembered. Music Of The Night, John Mc-Poland, France and Spain have been Cormack (Tenor) with Piano; holding a conference in Madrid over London Bridge March, New Light Symphony Orchestra; The Jester At

> phony Orchestra. 8.32 Light Variety. 9.0 London Relay-The News and Topical Talks.

> The Wedding, Eric Coates and Sym-

9.45 Marcel Palotti at the Organ. Sylvin Ballet-Fantasy (Delibes) Feramors-Dance of the Brides of Kashmir (Rubinstoln), Musica Prolbita (Gastaldon), La Danza (Rossinl).

Dance Music. Close down.

### PROHIBITION IN **BOMBAY**

BOMBAY, July 14 (Reuter) .-- The position regarding prohibition Bombay has been clarified by an official statement. Broadly speaking, the effect of the

from a licensed vendor or possession of foreign liquor. Manufacture and sale of countrymade liquor will be punishable but country-made liquor may be brought into Bombay provided that special excise duty is paid.

### Skilled Engineers Round-Up

LONDON, July 14 (Reuter).—The Ministry of Labour has issued an lorder in Britain calling all pro-

Once the list is complete the The order applies to alleas.

Manhattan



Expert talloring and smart styling, unusual care exercised in every detail, and specially developed fabrics have made Manhattan Shirts the No. 1 Shirts for men.

We have just received a large shipment of the very newest styles and patterns. This is a splendid opportunity for a choice selection.

FROM **\$11.50** each Less 10% Cash Discount

MACKINTOSH'S LTD.

MEN'S WEAR SPECIALIST S

Make the most of

"REGULO NEW WORLD" COOKER

SINGLE OVEN BURNER makes your gas go as far as possible. UNIQUE OVEN DESIGN, with bottom flue outlet, keeps all the nourishing qualities in the food.

all at the same time! HIGH SPEED GRILL reaches toasting heat in 60 seconds. SUPER-FAST BURNER boils pint

COOK COMPLETE MEAL in oven

of water in 125 seconds. Fritz Kreisler (Violin) and The The "REGULO" oven heat controlfitted only to the NEW WORLD —cuts gas down immediately the oven reaches the correct heat; no waste is possible.

Write, Call or Phone

HONG KONG AND CHINA GAS COMPANY, LTD.

6.0 Beethoven-Trio In G Major, Central Showroom-Gloucester Bldg., (Corner of East Arcade). Tel 24704. Kowloon Showroom-246, Nathan Rd., (Corner of Jordan Rd.), Tel. 57841.

# YOUR BOMBERS

AND THE RESIDENCE AND A SECRETARIZED THE SECRETARIZED AND A SECRETARIZED AND ADDRESS OF A DESCRIPTION OF A D

The South China Morning Post, Ltd., is receiving subscriptions to

# THE FUND TO ASSIST BRITAIN'S WAR EFFORT.

The whole of the money subscribed is being handed to The Government of Hongkong for transmission to

# THE BRITISH GOVERNMENT

For the Purchase of Aeroplanes or such other Armaments as the British Government may decide.

Donations will be received by The South China Morning Post. Cheques should be made payable to "War Fund—South China Morning Post Limited."

All donations will be acknowledged in the columns of The S. C. M. Post & The Hongkong Telegraph.

# MONDAY MORNING COMMENTARY

## WINGAGAIN CHINGBEAT Y.M.C.A.

# Excellent Time For 50 Yards Sprint

(By "Ripple")

The European Y.M.C.A. gained their second consecutive defeat at the hands of the Ching Wing Union, an affiliate of the Chinese Y.M.C.A., 21 points to 15, in the second intra-"Y" gala at the European "Y" pool on Saturday. In deference to the death of the father of their coach Mr. S. H. Wong, the Lai Tsun Union declined to participate, and the meet became a two-team affair. bent Notts by 98 runs. R.A.F. scored

According to a report, the European "Y" were fielding their strongest opposition, but the fine individual work of G. T. May was insufficient to carry the team through. Lau Yuk-wing, Wingers star sprinter, again proved his superiority when he took the 50 yards in the excellent time. of 26.4/5 secs., leading his team-mate Fung Kwai-sang by half a body's length. He was clocked 24.4/5 for the 50 yards in the 200 yards relay race.

in the seventh lap, and went on Railton again made the mistake of to increase it to win comforta- lagging on too far behind, and, albly. E. W. Railton made a though completing the race, never magnificent effort towards the close of the race, but he had allowed Chan Chi-hung to get too far ahead, in that order. and finished hulf a body's length behind the latter.

spare in the fairly good time of 78% out of the bath. Eardley came by two boys' length. Kwong Ki-poon feat. accured third place in a fine last lap

### FINE START

could only secure third place. Lau Yuk-wing, Eardley and T. Paul took Yuk-wing got off to a fine start, and the water together, but Lau soon quickly drew thead of his nearest drew away from them to finish a rival, Fung Kwal-sang with H. good body's length ahead of Eardley Eardley trailing third. Lau had a with Paul following closely behind. magnificent turn and shot further From then on it became a battle ahead, while Fung experienced a between Ching Wing and the "Y" little difficulty with his turn. How- with Small ships trying hard, but ever, on the back stretch, he put the coming nowhere. Chan King-pong second beyond doubt with a fine ef- lost some ground to Saunders in the

There was, fairly good opposition second with a nice turn. Fung from the "Y" in the 150 yards medley Kwai-sang increased this lead on with Wilson in the first lap, but his water a few seconds ahead of May turning was not as good as Yeung's who drew shead to give Yeung Yuk-wah an arm length's lead. Gold-wy" and a team from H.M. Small wah an arm length's lead. Gold-wy" and a team from H.M. Small possibility that the plans may yet G. S. Thomson (Hongkong Electric). man's dive carried him level with Y and a team from find, on the falled to gain any gramme in which both teams shared four goals. G. H. Fowler scored both managed a body length's lead which goals for the "Y" in the first half, while Paul and Thomson scored for ably. May not making much of an Small ships in the second. . effort to overtake Chan.

### UNDERWATER RACE

throughout.

Having participated in almost every event the 440 yards proved no serious obstacle to May, despite the fact

In the fifth lap of the 220 yards, G. T. May sprang into a body length's lead, which he increased to half a pool's length had he not deliberated on the turns.

May went on inlinutes later to take In the 100 yards backstroke, B. S. the throwing the polo ball event, in Wilson won the event with much to which he and T. Paul threw the ball see, to win from Yeung Yue-kwan within inches of triplicating the

### 200 YARDS RELAY

The 200 yards relay was easily won by Ching Wing from the "Y" and In the 50 yards, Euuropean "Y" a team of H.M. Small ships. Lau first lap, but gained back in the

Following are the results:—

Following the pole ball—i, May; 2. T.

Following the pole ball—i, May; Time; 2.

Following the pole ball—i, May; 2. T.

Following the pole ball Using a strong crawl kick and 220 yards freestyle.—1. G. T. May; 2. breaststroke, G. T. May won the 25 Chan Chi-hung; 3. E. W. Railton. Time:

# COUNTY CRICKET

### London Counties Beat Empire Eleven

LONDON, July 13 (Reuter) In a one-day match at Lord's London Counties defeated an Empire XI by 104 runs.

Empire replied with 155.

R.A.F. WIN ETON V. HARROW

The match between linrrow and Eton, played on the former's ground, was won by the latter by one wicket. Harrow hit up 185, Gibbs taking seven whekets for 43 runs. Eton replied with 189 for nine wickets, Const and Coleman scoring 61 and 62 runs respectively. Henley enptured six wickets for 38 runs.

### To Be Opened On Saturday Next

A NEW pleasure garden will be opened at North Point next Saturday when "The Ritz," a \$150,000 project of the China Amusements Ltd., will offer swimming facilities, an open air dancing floor and a miniature golf course. This scheme will the Lawn Bowls League were prove a boon in that section of the outstanding features of matches on

Provision is being made for ice Green Club were beaten by the Kowskating, though the plant and other loon Football Club . 55-74 and the arrangements have not yet been com- Indian R.C. trounced. Craigengower pleted, and Hongkong will soon see 76-35. its first ice-skating palace. No entrance fees are to be charged, per cent. record when they were bea-

except to the swimming pool. In addition to the above, there Officers Club. will be a restaurant and soda-fountain for patrons. There are to be two swimming pools, one for adults and one for children and beginners. It was earlier rumoured that the ice-skating rink would be converrely. Young Yue-kwan swam level Railton, and Chan Wing-kai took the tible into one for roller-skating Service C.C.), E. Souza (Recreto), Caroline Hill:

Than Wing-kai); 2. "Y" (Wilson, Goldman and May). Time; 1 min. 37.3/5 sees.

25 yards underwater.—1. May; 2. Young Yuk-wah. Time: 18.3/5 sees.

440 yards freestyle.—1. May; 2. Ching Man-huen; 3. Chan Kwok-kwan. Time: Recreio "A"

# RINKS CHAMPIONSHIP

won 18-16.-Ming Yuen,

Indians

Irounce

Craigengower

Upsets in the Third Division

Saturday. The Kowloon Bowling

Hongkong Electric lost their 100

ten on all three rinks by the Prison

Several sixes were recorded as

1st Division .-- R. Morrison (Kow-

loon Docks), B. Basto (Recrelo "B")

and A. M. Holland (Kowloon B.G.C.)

Results

FIRST DIVISION

68 Kowloon C.

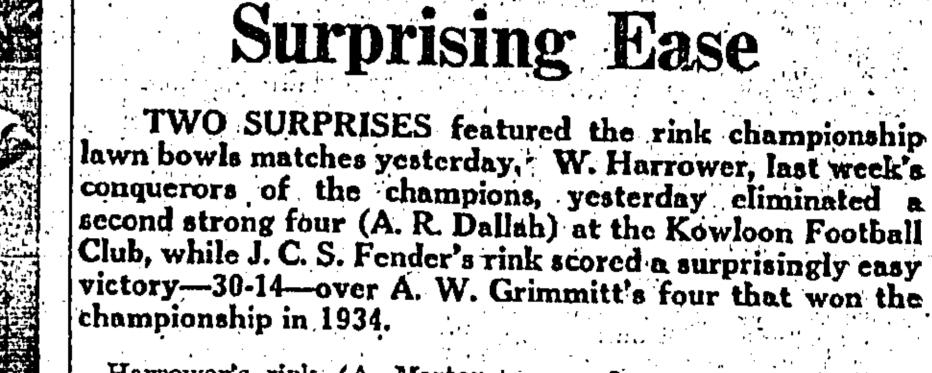
-Results-in-brief-were:

League Bowls

# SECOND GREAT VICTORY FOR W. HARROWER'S RINK

# J. C. S. Fender Defeats

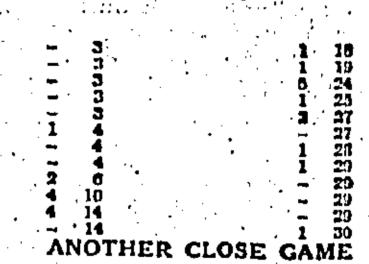
A. W. Grimmitt With



Harrower's rink (A. Morton, E. A. Atkins and H. E. Drew) started scoring rapidly, and with-3, 2, 2, 1, 1, 2 led 11-0 on the 6th head, but with a 3, 0, 3, 2 Dallah drew-up to 10-15 on the 18th head, Harrower scored another 2 on the 14th and a single on the 16th, and led 18-11. Hard us they tried, Dallah's rink

could do no better than a single on tween M. R. Abbas and A. Jillott, each of the last five ends. Fortunes would have been different led from the start, and though the had Dallah succeeded in his plan middle hends naw the scores very on the 19th end. Lying one, he close, the Indian four-decided the endeavoured to trail the jack which game with a 2 on the 20th end, in would have laid him four, but he reply to which Jillott could only failed and the score remained a single, | manage a single.

The score was: D. M. Khan, A. II. Rumjahn, M. Y. Adal Atkins, H. E. Drew



the former winning 18-16, Abbas Other scores were:

Another close game was that be-

G. Duncan, C. F. Needham, N. J. Bebbington, A. Brooksbank beat D. C. Alves, A. M. Xavier, C. M. S. Alves, C. Roza-Pereira 25-21.

At Civil Service W. Houston, E. Levett, A., Calman, R. Duncan bent A. Soutar, D. H. Taylor, W. Harris, J. C. Aitken 23-13. J. Hoosen, A. A. Razack, K. M. Omar, U. M. Omar bent M. E. Purvis, W. J. Burling, W. R. Hillyer, M. N. Rakusen

At Kowloon Cricket Club E. F. Pope, A. Bower, J. E. Henson, G. H. Sherriff beat F. A. Cheeseman, G. E. F. Thompson, J. C. Gill, A. M. Holland 22-19.

### A "Walk-Over"

Fender's victory over Grimmitt might be described as a walk-over. Except for 10 shots scored on three successive heads (18th, 19th and 20th) Grimmitt scored on only three of three of the successive heads (18th, 19th and 20th) Grimmitt scored on only three of the successive heads (18th, 19th and 20th) Grimmitt scored on only three of the successive heads (18th, 19th and 20th) Grimmitt scored on only three of the successive heads (18th, 19th and 20th) Grimmitt scored on only three of the successive heads (18th, 19th and 20th) Grimmitt scored on only three of the successive heads (18th, 19th and 20th) Grimmitt scored on only three of the successive highest aggregate wins of the afternoon. Fender's victory over Grimmitt scored on only three of the previous 17 ends.

Fender's score included two 4's and a 5, and at the 17th end led 29-4! The scores were: E. W. Simmonds, J. W.-McLeod, W. B. Deakin, F. J. Jones and A. W. Oriramitt

### Lawn Bowls Sweep

The Hongkong Lawn Bowls Association

COUNT THE "TELEGRAPHS EVERYWHERE



Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ltd.

2 Chater Road.

Telephone Nos. 20075 & 30644.



J. W. Hudson (No 2) delivering a wood in a rink champlonship

Roderick Retains

Welterweight Title

LONDON, July 13 (Reuter)

-Ernie Roderick retained his

British welterweight boxing

title to-day beating Norman

Snow, of Northampton, on

points over 15 rounds. The

bout took place at Northamp-

WEEK-END

BASEBALL

The following were the results of

5 Mindanao 13 H.K.B.C.

week-end baseball matches played at

FRIENDLY

THIRD DIVISION

74 Electric

5 Tulsa

Civil Service 54

68 Kowloon C.C. 58

Craigengo-

Hongkong C.

Kowloon B.

match at Craigengower yesterday. The other two players of A. Jillott's

rink are C. Gowland and J. McCutcheon. A. K. Ismall, A. S. Sufflad (gett-

ing ready) and A. K. Suffad (hidden) comprise M. R. Abbas's rink that

Asheville

Hongkong C.C. 57

Kowloon F.C.



# HOURS BUSINESS

OF BUSINESS WILL BE AS FOLLOWS:

### WEEK DAYS

8.30 A.M. TO 1.00 P.M. 2.15 P.M. TO 5.00 P.M.

### SATURDAYS

BRANCHES WILL NOT BE AFFECTED BY THIS NEW RULING AND WILL CONTINUE WORKING AT USUAL



Budweiser

CANNED







Scandinavia Bombing Attacks Germans on Awards for 46. More Officers and Men of R.A.F.



Gracious Queen Elizabeth greets volunteer drivers of women's ambulance corps and wishes them godspeed. Scene is in unnamed English town, as women were about to leave for service in France.

### ENGINEERS ACCEPT PLAN FOR WOMEN WORKERS WAR

MACKAY IAN

MORECAMBE.

ALL obstacles to the employment of women in men's jobs in the war workshops were removed when the National Committee of the Amalgamated Engineering Union decided, with only one dissentient, to accept the agreement entered into by their leaders with the engineering employers in London recently.

While there was considerable anxiety expressed about what would happen after the war, the conference was reassured by the president, Jack Tanner, who said that the agreement was satisfactory not only to the A.E.U. but to the other unions concerned.

Bevin, Minister of Labour, gave a pledge to the conference of unions in London that he will do everything in his power to ensure that the status quo will be restored after the war.

Mr. J. Twaddle (Blyth), at this point, recalled that Mr. Lloyd George gave a similar assurance during the last war, but that conditions o engineers when hostilities ended were deplorable.

After a detailed report of the long negotiations which led up to the agreement Mr. Tanner said that considering the present position, the agreement was quite satisfactory.

### Adequate Safeguards

"The position of our members," he said, "is adequately safeguarded, and we have no fear that after the emergency we shall have no difficulty in returning those men to those jobs which will be taken over by women during the war period." Mr. Tanner went further than that,

and said that under the agreement all suitable male labour will be utilised before women are employed. "It is not likely," he stated, "that a large number of women will be put

or to skilled work, as they will not have the necessary training." Answering a delegate who suggested that the employers could drive a coach and horses through the agreement, Mr. Tonner retorted:""If our district committees do their work properly the employers will need a

### tank to drive through it." Legal Basis For Pact Urged

Alderman H. M. Medland, Plymouth, while welcoming the agree- industry, they would have to open amount of excessive overtime being Cpl. G. E. Lang (28), Torquay, ment, urged that the Minister of the gates to allow them to become worked, was carried without a dis-Labour should be asked to give a members of the Union. legal basis to the agreements to enforce them on people who would 37 votes to 1, with two abstentions- A resolution on the 40-hour week L.A.C. J. J. K. S. Fisher (25), former otherwise break them.

result of the march of events and the Executive should seek statutory as- that this remains the official policy L.A.C. A. J. Heller (20), Preston fact that women were already in the surances from the Government that of the Union.

### Potato Shortage In Singapore

THERE is a shortage of potatoes in Singapore due, it is believed, to some dealers not making use of permits to import large quantities or deliberately not executing these permits in order to

force up the price. The Food Controller, it is understood, has begun taking action which may become drastic if the steps do not prove immediately effec-

It is thus hoped to remedy the situation within a few

Japan is still the largest exporter of potatoes to Malaya. Other suppliers are Java, China, Burma, Australia, Egypt and Pale-

About 1,200 tons of potatoes are consumed in Malaya

every month. The price of potatoes has increased during the past few days, and in some districts potatoes have not been obtainable.

\*\*\*\*\*\*

The conference decided finally, by abstention.

### OLDEST PUBLIC SCHOOL MOVES

Nearly 500 boys of King's School, Canterbury, probably the oldest public school in England, are being evacuated to St. Austell, Cornwall. Two large hotels have been taken,

and it is understood that King's School will join forces with another public school.

Conterbury Cathedral Choir School has also gone to Cornwall: Ten boys, however, are remaining with their parents and will form a skeleton choir for the Cathedral.

# Family Allowances

The immediate introduction of cash family allowances to counteract the pilot-Officer W. O. D. Tweddell, a effect of war conditions on the young was urged by Miss Eleanor Rathbone, M.P., at the annual meeting of the National Council for Equal Citizen-

ship in London. For £50,000,000 a year—£10,000,-000 less than the Government was now spending on pegging down food prices—we could, she said, pay allowances of 5s. a week to every child

the safeguards in the agreement Sat. C. F. Rose (25), Southfields, S.W. shall be honoured by the employers Sgt. R. J. Ruffel-Hazel (23), Dart-

nfter the war. At the afternoon session a London Cpl. T. Hoggard (24), Driffeld resolution, viewing with alarm the cussion by 22 votes to 17, with one Cpl. T. Brown (21), Leigh (Lancs), L.A.C. G. O'Nelli (20), Birkenhead.

the two Irish delegates—to accept the was not pressed in the present cir-Mr. Medland predicted that, as a agreement with the proviso that the cumstances, but it was made plain L.A.C. J. E. Gorwood (20), Bengal L.A.C. K. A. Sayer (21), Wakefield,

# The Men, One What They From U.S., and Did To Their Medals Win Them

A 28-YEAR-OLD American, since reported missing, individual acts of heroism believed killed in action, is without mentioning the named in a list of awards to names of the officers and 46 officers and men of the men responsible. Thus . . . Royal Air Force, announced | Sighted German Fleet.—Alrecently.

He was Pilot-Officer Estelles Arthur Wickenkamp, of Dor-chester, Nebraska. He joined the R.A.F. in 1938.

crashed and burst into flames gained engagement. him the M.B.E. (Military Division). Following are other awards: D.F.C.

Wing-Commander G. H. Mills, born 1902, at Farningham (Kent). Squadron-Leader J. F. H. du Boulay, born 1913, at Maymyo (India). Squadron-Leader L. E. Jarman, born 1907, at Christchurch (New) Zea-

Squadron-Leader C. G. Lott, born 1906, at Southsea. Sauadron-Leader R. A. McMurtrie, born 1909, at Monkscaton (Northumberland); was mentioned in dispatches last February. Acting Squadron-Leader A. O. Bridg-

man, born 1915, at Northstoke, Acting Squadron-Leader R. D. Stubbs born 1916, at Bognor (Sussex). Acting Squadron-Leader P. A. Gilchrist, a Canadian.

Flight-Lieut. E. L. Hyde, born 1914 at Milford-on-Sea (Hants). Flight-Lieut. R. H. S. McConnell, born 1912 at Markethill, Co. Armagh.

Sole Survivor ilghi-Lieul, C.F.C. Wright, an Aus-British Airways liner which he was piloting burst into flames crashed into Storstroem Straits, Copenhagen, last August. Five passengers were killed. Acting Flight-Licut. A. E. Pringle,

born 1913 at Ilkeston (Derbyshire). He was killed in action last month. skill. Acting Flight-Lieut. E. C. Mesurier, born 1915 at Bedford. Flying Officer J. P. Dyer, a Canadian. Flying Officer Goronwy Edwards, born 1918 at Newport (Mon). Pilot Officer E. W. Tacon, a New bombed this aerodrome under most Zenlander, born 1917 at Napier. Flying-Officer C. J. F. Kudd, born

1915 at Longford (Ireland). Flying-Officer D. C. McKinley, born last February.

Flying-Officer W. H. Nelson, a Cana-Flying-Officer E. H. Ross, an Austra-

Pilot-Officer R. H. Bunker, born 1919 Flying-Officer P. R. Burton-Gyles, torget. born 1918 at Southsea. Pilot-Officer H. G. Cattell, was flight-sergeant before he was com-missioned last March. Pilot-Officer C. Robertson, born 1917 at Falkirk; joined as apprentice

1934, sergeant 1936. Pilot-Officer V. W. L. Stanion, born 1907 at Choriton (Lanca.); enlisted as aircraftman 2.

Pilot-Officer T. A. Whiting was 4 sergeant before receiving a commission. Pilot-Officer R. G. Williams, born 1916 at Croydon, was formerly contact with the leader in heavy

Fit.-Sqt. L. C. Boore, aged 28, Read- aerodrome and, in the face of heavy ning with the second child in each Sgt. T. V. Finn (22), Liverpool, ex-Sgt. R. C. Hargrave (26), Birming- petrol dump on fire.

ham, former clerk. ford, (Kent), former clerk. (Yorks), ex-teacher. former electrician.

(Lance), ex-apprentice painter.

ex-apprentice blacksmith.

THE bulletin describes

in an Air Ministry bulletin though his aircraft was seriously damaged by anti-aircraft fire, one officer completed a successful reconnaissance and reported the position of the German Fleet. A few days later he engaged two

enemy aircraft over Norway until Gallantry, promptitude and disre- damage to his petrol tanks and gun gard of his own life when his machine turret forced him to break off the He then crawled into the wings of

his machine and stopped up many holes in the tanks, enabling the aircraft to reach its base. Hit a U-Boat .- Also on reconnals-

sance duty, another officer attacked an enemy submarine. He scored a direct hit with a 250lb, bomb. Fing Ships Bombed.—Two other officers who fly together, acting as pilot and navigator alternately, have made many daring reconnaissance

While searching for a German cruiser, they attacked three Flag ships and scored many hits in the face of heavy anti-alreraft fire. A few days later, they made a re-connaissance of Hangesund and took photographs from a height of 50 feet. The following day they made a reconnaissance of Frederikshavn, and flew so low over the harbour that in the moonlight they were able to make sure that the warship for

Led 3 Attacks.—Another officer, in a period of five days, led three bombing attacks that resulted in a direct hit on an enemy crulser at Bergen tralian, was sole survivor when a and damage to Stavenger nerodrome. Shot Down 9.-A third is commander of a squadron that shot down nine enemy aircraft in a few weeks without loss to the unit. By his personal example and leadership this officer has instilled into his squadron

which they were searching was not

a spirit of enthusiasm, keenness and He Went Back.-While reconnoltring Northern Denmark, one, officer discovered large concentrations of

enemy aircraft at Aalborg. Three days later he successfully adverse, weather conditions and in the face of intense opposition.

He Was There.-A pilot who receives the D.F.M. was about to take 1915 at Ardmayle, Cashel, Co. part in an attack on an enemy Tipperary; mentioned in dispatches cruiser, but his aircraft was unable to take-off owing to a technical fault. He immediately asked to be allowed to take his place in a reserve

Although this delayed his start by ten minutes he overtook the rest of the flight before they reached the

The reserve aircraft on this occasion was not fitted with selfscaling petrol tanks. Aslborg Raid-Another airman

was observer in an aircraft that-carried out a successful raid on Anlborg acrodrome in bad weather. Five runs were made over the objective, despite heavy fire from enemy ground defences.

Throughout the action the observer set a fine example by his coolness, ability and devotion to duty. Attacked Alone,-A sergeant was the pilot of one of two aircraft flying on an offensive patrol when he lost

He flew his aircraft to Stavanger anti-aircraft fire, attacked with machine-gun fire and destroyed at least two enemy aircraft and set a On the homeward flight he success-

fully engaged a Junkers 88. L.A.C. F. W. Horry (23), Holbeach (Lines), ex-footman. L.A.C. R. B. Hosking (23), Wareham (Dorset), former electrician im-

L.A.C. K. G. Richards (24), Pontypridd (Glam), ex-capsian opera-L.A.C. G. K. Smith (21), Watford,

### AS WE ARE DISCONTINUING OUR BUSINESS AND LEAVING THE COLONY

Our Entire stock of best British-made Jewellery

Must be cleared at Drastic Reduced Prices

THIS IS YOUR OPPORTUNITY!

PLATINUM & DIAMOND ETERNITY RINGS, PLATINUM & DIAMOND WRIST WATCHES Sterling silver & local silver LADIES' DRESSING SETS, E.P.N.S. WARE, STUART CRYSTAL WARE, Etc., Etc.

# BROS.

56 Nathan Road, Kowloon

One of the oldest Jewellery Firms in Hongkong.



Speed across the Pacific by luxurious Empress liners, then . . . Victoria . . . stop over if you wish . ... and Vancouver in Canada's Evergreen playground. NEXT SAILING FROM HONGKONG

SECOND WEEK IN AUGUST (Omitting Robolulu) 🦠

wast through AIR CONDITIONED trains from unip's side at Vancouver take you through the Majestic Janadian Rockies-Lake Louise, Banff-600 miles or travel through Marvelous Mountain Scenery. Ningar Falls and the Great Lakes can be included as optional routes on your coast-to-coast trip. Stop over anywhere you wish.

Then Mortreal and Quebec, gay French-sperking titles on the famous St. Lawrence Scawny, and a quiet rossing to Europe by one of Canadian Pacific's Atlantic

NEXT SAILING TO MANILA THE FIRST WEEK IN AUGUST For full information consult your travel agent,

Union Building. Hong Kong. Telephone

... World's Greatest Travel System 💆

TO SAN FRANCISCO AND LOS ANGELES

Via Shanghai, Kobe, Yokohama & Honolulu. ..... JULY 17 6S 'President Taft' .....AUG. • SS "President Cleveland" ...... AUG. 15 • SS "President Pierce" ..... AUG. 24 SS "President Coolidge" • Omits Yokohama. To NEW YORK AND BOSTON Via Manila, Singapore, Penang, Colombo, Bombay & Capetown ..... JULY 21 SS 'President Adams' ..... AUG. 18 SS "President Harrison" To SINGAPORE & PENANG ..... AUG. 12 SS "City of San Francisco" ...... AUG. 18 SS "City of Los Angeles" TO SAN FRANCISCO & LOS ANGELES .....JULE 27 SS "City of Norfolk" SS "City of San Francisco" \* \* AMERICAN

### AGENTS FOR TRANSCONTINENTAL & WESTERN AIR AND UNITED AIR LINES. 12 Pedder Street Telephone 28171.

"ROUND-WORLD SERVICE"

Count the ELEGRAPHS"

evervwhere

WOUNDED

-BY WAR

THUNDER

Wall Falls On

Schoolboys

FOR three days the thun-

der of the battle raging in

France and Belgium has

The Casualties

light in an Essex police station.

Child Slept

ARMY MAP

CHARGED

might be useful to you-a map."

added that as he did not want any-

it until he was returning to Ireland,

as he was returning to Ireland, as

he knew then that he would be safe.

Detective-Sergeant Gibbs sold that

be saw Barry with Mr. Lawrence

between the two men at the Laguna

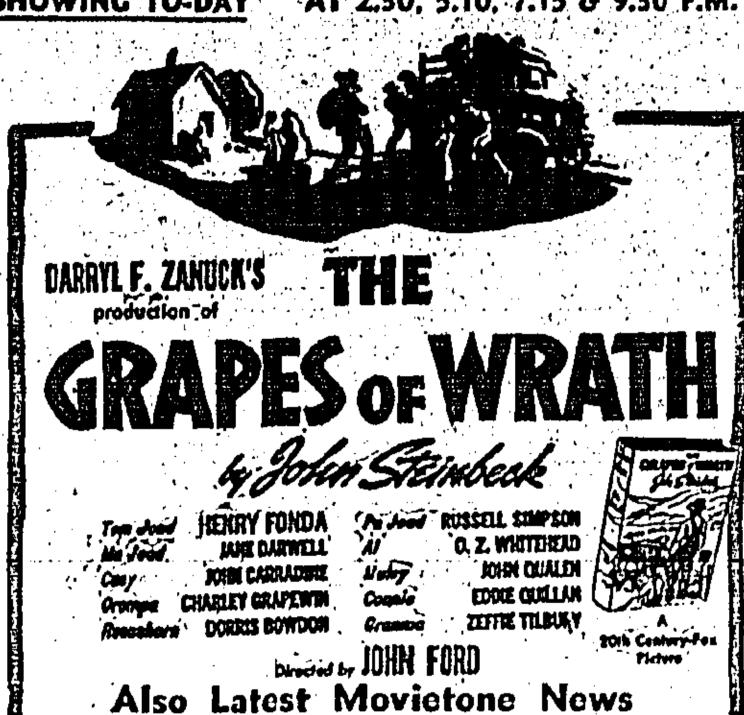
"I then took him in the police car

\_\_\_\_Vain : Search \_\_\_\_\_

People living in the north-east

As reports of the netion flashed

London, June 2.



NEXT CHANGE

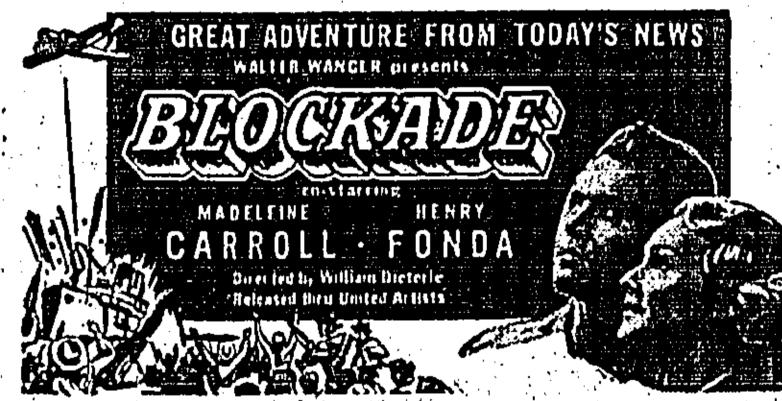
## THE MAN WHO WOULDN'T TALK'

Lloyd Nolan, Jean Rogers, Richard Clarke

FLEMING ROAD WANCHAI

SPECIAL FOR TO-DAY ONLY A GREAT THRILL DRAMA OF TO-DAY'S HEROES!

The most exciting, most revealing picture of human conflict over known . . . torn from to-day's headlines. IT'S SENSATIONAL! THRILL PILES UPON THRILL!



ONLY TO-MORROW DAY STORY OF THE MICHTY BARNUM PRINCE OF HUMBUCS !



MATINEES: 20c.-30c. \* EVENINGS: 20c.-30c.-50c.-70c. \*

# NATHAN ROAD KOWLOON (MATINEES: 20c. - 30c . EVENINGS: 20c. - 30c - 50c: 70)

### e SHOWING TO-DAY

### THE GREATEST MUSICAL OF THE SEASON

• JA-DA • ROSE OF WASHINGTON SQUARE • APRIL SHOWERS THE STORY OF A GIRL LOVE COULDN'T CRUSH...TOLD IN THE HEART, SONGS AND HIT SONGS OF TODAY AND YESTERDAY! The stars of "Alexander's Rautime Band". . . and the star who sings back the past you want to remember! 15

### • NEXT CHANGE •

The Greatest Detective in Fiction History Comes To Life ! "NICK CARTER, MASTER DETECTIVE" WALTER PIDGEON - RITA JOHNSON

A Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Thriller +

# Roosevelt Expected To Poll

. CHICAGO, July 14 (Reuter). President Roosevelt was yachting on the Potomac River to-day as the Democratic Convention machine put the finishing touches to its programme which opens here to-morrow at noon, but his detachment from the political scene was more apparent than real because his closest political associate and personal friend, Mr. Harry Hopkins, is -President Roosevelt was yachtvention.

\_Furthermore\_a. .:special i telephone ! connecting Mr. Hopkins with the White House has been installed. from various parts of the coast, damage done by the two German

90' Per cent. Vote Expected. raids on Friday night was assessed A movement which has been spreading throughout the country for Killed: 1 cow, 1 pony, several kong, stated the paper, and the cessamonths with at least the President's chickens, in East Anglia. passive consent is gathering momenturn which, by Thursday, will probubly give President Roosevelt nearly 90 per cent, of the votes in the first

If he refused to accept this, he would be the first man in United States history to refuse a presidential nomination.

According to one of the most acute political observers, the President will a bomb fell five yards from their draft is really spontaneous and will outhouses. "sacrifice" himself to run again because, firstly, it is the will of the ally for her 10-years-old daughter. people; secondly, the New Deal is Although the room was littered with threatened by Mr. Wendell Willkle: glass and smashed -woodwork, the and thirdly, his experienced hand can child was covered by a blanketguide the country through an inter- asleep. national emergency of unprecedented proportions.

Some observers think that in deference to the third term tradition, he will probably make clear that he will resign in favour of the Vice-President when the country is safely through the world crisis.

More Aid For Britain It is fully expected in Washington that as soon as the Convention nominates President Roosevelt, the tempo of actions to assist Britain will be speeded up, most things in both domestic and foreign policy of a possible controversial nature having been put into low genr recently for bury Plain believed to be stolen. political reasons.

Quietly, however, such help as has already been provided for continues to be given. For example, it is stated works contractors employing Barry, well as between the French Adminison good authority that four of every said that Barry called him aside and tration and the native rulers, produced the map. five planes now being turned out in the United States go to Britain,

## Warship Goes To Rescue

Island Town Struck By Volcano

TOKYO, July 15 (Reuter). body "to blow his head off" he kept The warship which left its base on Saturday morning for Miyake Island, which was struck by a volcanic eruption reached its destination at 2.30 p.m. on Saturday and landed a relief party despite a heavy sea.

Two N.Y.K. liners, including the Daifuku Maru, arrived at the scene dance hall, Wealdstone. Asked how yesterday to aid the relief work. he got the map, he replied, "I went Casualties To Date

outside and got a bus, and Relief parties arrived from the the conductor directed me to the neighbouring prefectures, including road. I found the house, and said to the lady there, 'Can I have the

Twenty-one persons are missing map?' and she gave me the map." and another, 21 are injured. Thirty-four houses were destroyed.

### Jean Borotra A Fascist

### Famed Tennis Player's New Appointment

LONDON, July 14 (Reuter). -Jean Borotra, the famous French tennis ace, has been appointed by Marshal Petain as the National Director of Sports. Borotra's Fascist sympathies have woman in a Scottish naval estabbeen known for some time. He is a lishment, member of the notorious Croix de

one he has been in command of an anti-aircraft post.

### to the vicinity of Wealdstone, Harrow, and South Harrow" continued Sergt: Gibbs, "and gave him every opportunity to point out the house. but he could not do so." After two hours' search he arrested Barry.

### Shot A FORTY - YEARS - OLD was accidentally shot dead re-

Charwoman

widow, Mrs. Annie McFarlane, French circles in London state that cently while working as a char-

A naval rating was examining a He served in the last war. In this revolver, apparently unaware that it was loaded. The revolver went off, a bullet striking the woman.

# What Nazis Will Meet If They Try Invasion

LONDON, July 14 (Reuter).—Measures to wipe out German forces trying to invade Britain were referred to in a broadcast talk on Saturday night by Mr. A. V. Alexander, First Lord of the Admiralty.

Naval dispositions were such, he sald, that they ensured the warmest British convoys are still only at the reception for any seaborne invading ratio of one in 681.

The R.A.F. will give ample warning stage of our war effort and from the of any such expedition. Blockade Attempts

German attempts at blockede by Although in the list extremity we making intensitfied attack on shipping will fight from the Dominions, the are only temporary and will not be time required for final victory will be Britain is still handling 2,250,000 this Island.

tons of shipping each week at her ports. Successful attacks on ships in

The British Isles are still the main base from which we seek out and

destroy the enemy. much shorter if we continue to hold

# LATE NEWS

### **Press Comment On Burma Route Action**

friend, Mr. Harry Hopkins, is driving off Nazi planes attempting propose the suspension of transport handling his affairs at the Con- their third raid on Britain in 24 through Burma of certain kinds of commodities for the next three months or so, when in any case their transport is impossible, practically, due to the rainy season.

As the same time the British Government is making efforts to effect a settlement of the question of Hongtion of transport of goods for Chung-Injured: Eight civilians in a north- king through Hongkong has, as a east coast town. Three were taken matter of fact, been in practice since

Though Britain earnestly hopes for Damaged: Several cottages, farm the restoration of peace in the Far buildings, chicken runs—and the sky-East under fair and reasonable conditions, continued the paper, yet she has no intention whatever of relincoast town had narrow escapes when obtained under treaties.

Therefore, continued the journal accept on the assumption that the back doors, blowing in windows and it would be a great mistake to imagine that Britain is prepared to Mrs. Walkington searched frantic- follow such policies and make such concessions in the near future as to endanger her rights and interests in the Far East. The agreement to be made between Britain and Japan should thus be no more than provisional, with its future fortune entirely depending upon the develop-ment of the European War and of the Far Eastern situation.

### Indo-China Defies French Fascists

JOHN BARRY, 24, a black-smith, of Masonsavenue, Weald-General Catroux is still Governor General of Indo-China, despite Marstone, was remanded in custody shal Petain's appointment of Admiral at Hendon recently charged with Decoux.

possessing a military map of Salis- General Catroux, in a statement from Hanoli said that Indo-China Alfred Lawrence, of Abbey Wood- lives in peace and at work. Agreeroad, Abbey Wood, general foreman ment is complete between the of a Golders Green firm of public European and native population as

Franco-Japanese economic negotia-He said that he was in a dance tions are continuing in a spirit of hall at: Wealdstone with a young wo- understanding and reciprocal cour-

man when an Englishman and an tesy. Irishman sat beside him. He over- The preceding is General Catroux's heard the Englishman say to the first statement since he told General Irishman, "I have something which DeGaulle that he would not lower the French flag.

Barry told him, continued Law- It is understood that the economic rence, that he immediately went to and maritime matters effecting Indothe address where the map was and China and neighbouring countries obtained it. He had had the map are under close consideration. about three months. Asked why he | The Trade Fair, which is scheduled had not taken it to the police, he to be held in December, 1940, has not replied that "he was frightened," and been cancelled.

### "DARING" LONE RAIDER

-LONDON, July 15 (Reuter): Five bombs were dropped in south-east England last night by a lone relder at an R.A.F. station. Barry agreed flying at a great height. that he overheard the conversation Buildings were shoken Buildings were shaken by the explosions but apparently there was no

damage. During a raid by about five planes to-day heavy bombs exploded in a south-east district. The only damage was the shattering of some windows in isolated buildings. There were no

# Britain And Janan

casualties.

LONDON, July 15 (UP),—Al-though nothing is known in British official quarters regarding reported Japanese peace proposals to China, responsible British quarters to-day reaffirmed that London continues to offer its good offices whenever Japan and China desire such mea-

It is emphasised, however, that no proposals have been made to Chung-

Responsible British quarters said the broadcast by Mr. S. W. Jones, the acting Governor of Singapore, appears to have conspicuously exceeded the brief he holds. Inquirers were reminded that the British Empire is still governed from London and n

### SHOWING TO-DAY

Romanco - - - As Only The Music Of Victor Herbert Could Describe It - - - - Brought To Vivid Life



Wednesday QUEEN'S 'CONGO MAISIE" An M-G-M Pleture

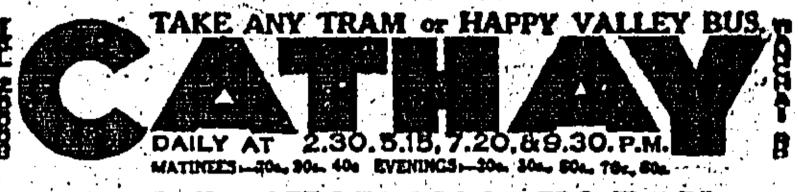
To-morrow ALHAMBRA "STAGE COACH WAR" · A Paramount Picture



• TO-DAY ONLY •



TO-MORROW . "GIRL & THE GAMBLER" with STEFFI DUNA



### FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY 6

It's their newest, their merriest and most amazing adventure! And flash! . . . Mr. and Mrs. Thin Man have a B-A-B-Y! A blessed event . . . for a laugher-loving world! Sparkling! Intriguing! Mystifying! And Tops for Entertainment!



TO-MORROW ONLY

The Mightiest Singtime Musical of Them All! BORN TO DANCE " Eleanor Powell James Stewart

WEDNES. Terror in Europe! To-day's Blazing Headlines! Allan Lano CONSPIRACY"

R.K.O. Linda Haves . Picture

### WHY BE DOWNHEARTED? FOR THE BEST OF GOOD CHEER COME TO THE CHANTECLER

and enjoy Good food; Good wine and Good music. at very moderate prices.

Special monthly rates for Breakfasts, Tiffins and Dinners. Fish and Chips 80 cents at Snack Bar.

# He Wanted To Play The Piano: It Cost Him \$16

Leif Hage, a Norwegian engineer, wanted to play the plane at the Parislen Grill yesterday, and when he was stopped from fulfilling his ambition by Wong Cho, a table boy, Hage turned round, hit the servant, and then proceeded to smash a pane of

glass in his anger, This was the story told at the to pay \$10 compensation to Wong and Central Magistracy this morning a further \$6 for the cost of the glass when Hage pleaded guilty to assault- iwindow.

.. Hage made no bones about the

Mr. H. G. Sheldon the magistrate affair. He declared: "I was drunk heard the facts of the case from and I am very sorry for the in-Sergt. Blackburn and ordered Hago cident."

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by FREDERICK PERCY FRANKLING at 1 and 3. Wyndham Street in the City of Victoria, Hongkong, and S.